

ASSURED GUARANTY LTD  
Form 10-Q  
May 10, 2011

Table of Contents

**UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

Washington, D.C. 20549

**FORM 10-Q**

(Mark One)

**QUARTERLY REPORT UNDER SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE  
ACT OF 1934**

**For the Quarterly Period Ended March 31, 2011**

or

**TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES  
EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

**For the transition Period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_  
Commission File No. 001-32141**

**ASSURED GUARANTY LTD.**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

**Bermuda**  
(State or other jurisdiction  
of incorporation)

**98-0429991**  
(I.R.S. employer  
identification no.)

**30 Woodbourne Avenue  
Hamilton HM 08  
Bermuda**  
(Address of principal executive offices)

**(441) 279-5700**  
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer or a smaller reporting company. See definition of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

Large accelerated filer  Accelerated filer  Non-accelerated filer  Smaller reporting  
company   
(Do not check if a  
smaller reporting  
company)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes  No

The number of registrant's Common Shares (\$0.01 par value) outstanding as of April 30, 2011 was 184,155,488 (excludes 50,441 unvested restricted shares).

---

## ASSURED GUARANTY LTD.

## INDEX TO FORM 10-Q

	Page	
PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION		
Item 1.	Financial Statements:	
	<u>Consolidated Balance Sheets (unaudited) as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010</u>	1
	<u>Consolidated Statements of Operations (unaudited) for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2011 and 2010</u>	2
	<u>Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (unaudited) for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2011 and 2010</u>	3
	<u>Consolidated Statement of Shareholders' Equity (unaudited) for Three Months Ended March 31, 2011</u>	4
	<u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (unaudited) for Three Months Ended March 31, 2011 and 2010</u>	5
	<u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)</u>	6
	<u>1. Business and Basis of Presentation</u>	6
	<u>2. Business Changes, Risks, Uncertainties and Accounting Developments</u>	9
	<u>3. Outstanding Exposure</u>	10
	<u>4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance</u>	15
	<u>5. Fair Value Measurement</u>	43
	<u>6. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Credit Derivatives</u>	50
	<u>7. Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities</u>	60
	<u>8. Investments</u>	63
	<u>9. Insurance Company Regulatory Requirements</u>	68
	<u>10. Income Taxes</u>	70
	<u>11. Reinsurance</u>	71
	<u>12. Commitments and Contingencies</u>	75
	<u>13. Long Term Debt and Credit Facilities</u>	81
	<u>14. Earnings Per Share</u>	86
	<u>15. Subsidiary Information</u>	87
Item 2.	<u>Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>	93
	<u>Forward-Looking Statements</u>	93
	<u>Convention</u>	94
	<u>Website Information</u>	94
	<u>Introduction</u>	94
	<u>Executive Summary</u>	96
	<u>Results of Operations</u>	100
	<u>Non-GAAP Financial Measures</u>	128
	<u>Insured Portfolio</u>	132
	<u>Exposure to Residential Mortgage Backed Securities</u>	136
	<u>Exposures by Reinsurer</u>	139
	<u>Liquidity and Capital Resources</u>	142
Item 3.	<u>Market Risk</u>	162
Item 4.	<u>Controls and Procedures</u>	162
PART II. OTHER INFORMATION		
Item 1.	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	163
Item 1A.	<u>Risk Factors</u>	167
Item 2.	<u>Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds</u>	170
Item 6.	<u>Exhibits</u>	170

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Consolidated Balance Sheets (Unaudited)

(dollars in thousands except per share and share amounts)

	March 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
<b>Assets</b>		
Investment portfolio:		
Fixed maturity securities, available-for-sale, at fair value (amortized cost of \$9,382,237 and \$9,289,444)	\$ 9,472,130	\$ 9,415,315
Short term investments, at fair value	768,463	1,031,578
Other invested assets	264,517	283,032
 Total investment portfolio	 10,505,110	 10,729,925
Cash	95,866	107,179
Premiums receivable, net of ceding commissions payable	1,118,033	1,167,587
Ceded unearned premium reserve	794,300	821,819
Deferred acquisition costs	235,982	239,805
Reinsurance recoverable on unpaid losses	18,641	22,255
Salvage and subrogation recoverable	1,056,961	1,032,369
Credit derivative assets	619,303	592,898
Deferred tax asset, net	1,004,528	1,223,958
Current income tax receivable	159,571	
Financial guaranty variable interest entities' assets, at fair value	3,679,025	3,657,481
Other assets	221,858	199,308
 <b>Total assets</b>	 <b>\$ 19,509,178</b>	 <b>\$ 19,794,584</b>
<b>Liabilities and shareholders' equity</b>		
Unearned premium reserve	\$ 6,637,213	\$ 6,972,894
Loss and loss adjustment expense reserve	407,889	562,955
Reinsurance balances payable, net	268,221	274,431
Long-term debt	1,049,708	1,052,936
Credit derivative liabilities	2,761,505	2,465,520
Current income tax payable		93,020
Financial guaranty variable interest entities' liabilities with recourse, at fair value	2,757,778	2,926,988
Financial guaranty variable interest entities' liabilities without recourse, at fair value	1,373,006	1,337,214
Other liabilities	359,367	309,862
 <b>Total liabilities</b>	 <b>15,614,687</b>	 <b>15,995,820</b>
Commitments and contingencies		
Common stock (\$0.01 par value, 500,000,000 shares authorized;	1,840	1,837

Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

184,044,597 and 183,744,655 shares issued and outstanding in 2011 and 2010)		
Additional paid-in capital	2,589,197	2,585,423
Retained earnings	1,215,912	1,098,859
Accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax provision (benefit) of \$7,929 and \$17,746	85,542	110,645
Deferred equity compensation (181,818 shares)	2,000	2,000
<b>Total shareholders' equity</b>	<b>3,894,491</b>	<b>3,798,764</b>
<b>Total liabilities and shareholders' equity</b>	<b>\$ 19,509,178</b>	<b>\$ 19,794,584</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited)

(dollars in thousands except per share amounts)

	Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2011	2010
<b>Revenues</b>		
Net earned premiums	\$ 253,977	\$ 319,560
Net investment income	96,387	84,302
Net realized investment gains (losses):		
Other-than-temporary impairment losses	(6,947)	(1,117)
Less: portion of other-than-temporary impairment loss recognized in other comprehensive income	(2,369)	(661)
Other net realized investment gains (losses)	7,384	9,869
Net realized investment gains (losses)	2,806	9,413
Net change in fair value of credit derivatives:		
Realized gains and other settlements	35,427	26,703
Net unrealized gains (losses)	(271,126)	252,098
Net change in fair value of credit derivatives	(235,699)	278,801
Fair value gain (loss) on committed capital securities	526	(1,275)
Net change in financial guaranty variable interest entities	93,905	(10,590)
Other income	42,151	(12,929)
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>254,053</b>	<b>667,282</b>
<b>Expenses</b>		
Loss and loss adjustment expenses	(27,047)	130,501
Amortization of deferred acquisition costs	7,420	8,173
Assured Guaranty Municipal Holdings Inc. acquisition-related expenses		4,021
Interest expense	24,760	25,134
Other operating expenses	56,835	62,533
<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>61,968</b>	<b>230,362</b>
<b>Income (loss) before income taxes</b>	<b>192,085</b>	<b>436,920</b>
Provision (benefit) for income taxes		
Current	(197,599)	(38,953)
Deferred	264,277	153,898
<b>Total provision (benefit) for income taxes</b>	<b>66,678</b>	<b>114,945</b>
<b>Net income (loss)</b>	<b>\$ 125,407</b>	<b>\$ 321,975</b>
Earnings per share:		
Basic	\$ 0.68	\$ 1.74
Diluted	\$ 0.67	\$ 1.69
Dividends per share	\$ 0.045	\$ 0.045

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



Table of Contents**Assured Guaranty Ltd.****Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Unaudited)****(in thousands)**

	<b>Three Months Ended March 31,</b>	
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>Net income (loss)</b>	<b>\$ 125,407</b>	<b>\$ 321,975</b>
Unrealized holding gains (losses) arising during the period, net of tax provision (benefit) of \$(10,258) and \$(5,382)	(25,212)	9,214
Less: reclassification adjustment for gains (losses) included in net income (loss), net of tax provision (benefit) of \$172 and \$2,768	1,029	6,645
Change in net unrealized gains on investments	(26,241)	2,569
Change in cumulative translation adjustment, net of tax provision (benefit) of \$669 and \$(2,108)	1,243	(3,884)
Change in cash flow hedge, net of tax provision (benefit) of \$(56) and \$(56)	(105)	(105)
<b>Other comprehensive income (loss)</b>	<b>(25,103)</b>	<b>(1,420)</b>
<b>Comprehensive income (loss)</b>	<b>\$ 100,304</b>	<b>\$ 320,555</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Consolidated Statement of Shareholders' Equity (Unaudited)

For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2011

(dollars in thousands, except share data)

	Common Stock		Additional	Retained	Accumulated	Deferred	Total
	Shares	Amount	Paid-in	Earnings	Other	Equity	Shareholders'
			Capital		Comprehensive	Compensation	Equity
					Income		
<b>Balance, December 31, 2010</b>	183,744,655	\$ 1,837	\$ 2,585,423	\$ 1,098,859	\$ 110,645	\$ 2,000	\$ 3,798,764
Net income				125,407			125,407
Dividends (\$0.045 per share)				(8,286)			(8,286)
Dividends on restricted stock units			68	(68)			
Share-based compensation and other	299,942	3	3,706				3,709
Change in cumulative translation adjustment					1,243		1,243
Change in cash flow hedge					(105)		(105)
Change in unrealized gains (losses) on:							
Investments with no other-than-temporary impairment					(46,057)		(46,057)
Investments with other-than-temporary impairment					20,845		20,845
Less: reclassification adjustment for gains (losses) included in net income (loss)					1,029		1,029
<b>Balance, March 31, 2011</b>	<b>184,044,597</b>	<b>\$ 1,840</b>	<b>\$ 2,589,197</b>	<b>\$ 1,215,912</b>	<b>\$ 85,542</b>	<b>\$ 2,000</b>	<b>\$ 3,894,491</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited)

(in thousands)

	Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2011	2010
<b>Net cash flows provided by (used in) operating activities</b>	<b>\$ (158,158)</b>	<b>\$ (236,590)</b>
<b>Investing activities</b>		
Fixed maturity securities:		
Purchases	(511,679)	(418,032)
Sales	299,877	187,800
Maturities	184,151	265,268
Net sales (purchases) of short-term investments	263,236	246,001
Net proceeds from paydowns on financial guaranty variable interest entities' assets	162,500	60,687
Other	4,246	4,867
<b>Net cash flows provided by (used in) investing activities</b>	<b>402,331</b>	<b>346,591</b>
<b>Financing activities</b>		
Dividends paid	(8,286)	(8,305)
Share activity under option and incentive plans	(2,312)	(2,583)
Net paydowns of financial guaranty variable interest entities' liabilities	(241,618)	(46,157)
Repayment of long-term debt	(5,095)	(6,363)
<b>Net cash flows provided by (used in) financing activities</b>	<b>(257,311)</b>	<b>(63,408)</b>
Effect of exchange rate changes	1,825	(254)
Increase (decrease) in cash	(11,313)	46,339
Cash at beginning of period	107,179	44,133
<b>Cash at end of period</b>	<b>\$ 95,866</b>	<b>\$ 90,472</b>

**Supplemental cash flow  
information**

Cash paid (received)  
during the period for:

Income taxes	\$	51,465	\$	136,645
Interest	\$	12,190	\$	12,588

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)**

**March 31, 2011**

**1. Business and Basis of Presentation**

**Business**

Assured Guaranty Ltd. ("AGL" and, together with its subsidiaries, "Assured Guaranty" or the "Company") is a Bermuda-based holding company that provides, through its operating subsidiaries, credit protection products to the United States ("U.S.") and international public finance, infrastructure and structured finance markets. The Company has applied its credit underwriting judgment, risk management skills and capital markets experience to develop insurance, reinsurance and credit derivative products that protect holders of debt instruments and other monetary obligations from defaults in scheduled payments, including scheduled interest and principal payments. The securities insured by the Company include taxable and tax-exempt obligations issued by U.S. state or municipal governmental authorities, utility districts or facilities; notes or bonds issued to finance international infrastructure projects; and asset-backed securities issued by special purpose entities. The Company markets its credit protection products directly to issuers and underwriters of public finance, infrastructure and structured finance securities as well as to investors in such debt obligations. The Company guarantees debt obligations issued in many countries, although its principal focus is on the U.S., Europe and Australia.

Financial guaranty contracts accounted for as insurance provide an unconditional and irrevocable guaranty that protects the holder of a financial obligation against non-payment of principal and interest when due. Financial guaranty contracts accounted for as credit derivatives are generally structured such that the circumstances giving rise to the Company's obligation to make loss payments are similar to those for financial guaranty contracts accounted for as insurance and only occurs upon one or more defined credit events such as failure to pay or bankruptcy, in each case, as defined within the transaction documents, with respect to one or more third party referenced securities or loans. Financial guaranty contracts accounted for as credit derivatives are primarily comprised of credit default swaps ("CDS"). In general, the Company structures credit derivative transactions such that the circumstances giving rise to the Company's obligation to make loss payments are similar to those for financial guaranty contracts accounted for as insurance but are governed by International Swaps and Derivative Association, Inc. ("ISDA") documentation. The Company has not written any new CDS since 2009 and does not expect to write CDS in the future. The Company also entered into ceded reinsurance agreements to provide greater business diversification and reduce the net potential loss from large risks; however, ceded contracts do not relieve the Company of its obligations. Ceded reinsurance is generally not currently available.

Public finance obligations insured by the Company consist primarily of general obligation bonds supported by the issuers' taxing powers, tax-supported bonds and revenue bonds and other obligations of states, their political subdivisions and other municipal issuers supported by the issuers' or obligors' covenant to impose and collect fees and charges for public services or specific projects. Public finance obligations include obligations backed by the cash flow from leases or other revenues from projects serving substantial public purposes, including government office buildings, toll roads, health care facilities and utilities. Structured finance obligations insured by the Company are generally backed by pools of assets such as residential or commercial mortgage loans, consumer or trade receivables, securities or other assets having an ascertainable cash flow or market value and issued by special purpose entities. The Company will insure other specialized financial obligations. The Company

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**1. Business and Basis of Presentation (Continued)**

currently does not underwrite any new U.S. residential mortgage backed security ("RMBS") transactions. See Note 3 for outstanding U.S. RMBS exposures.

Financial obligations guaranteed by AGL's insurance company subsidiaries are generally awarded credit ratings that are the same rating as the financial strength rating of the AGL subsidiary that has guaranteed that obligation. Investors in products insured by the Company's insurance company subsidiaries frequently rely on ratings published by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations ("NRSROs") because such ratings influence the trading value of securities and form the basis for many institutions' investment guidelines as well as individuals' bond purchase decisions. Therefore, the Company manages its business with the goal of achieving high financial strength ratings, preferably the highest that NRSROs will assign. However, the models used by NRSROs differ, presenting conflicting goals that may make it inefficient or impractical to reach the highest rating level. The models are not fully transparent, contain subjective data (such as assumptions about future market demand for the Company's products) and change frequently. Ratings reflect only the views of the respective NRSROs and are subject to continuous review and revision or withdrawal at any time.

On January 24, 2011, S&P released a publication entitled "Request for Comment: Bond Insurance Criteria," in which it requested comments on proposed changes to its bond insurance ratings criteria. In the Request for Comment, S&P noted that it could lower its financial strength ratings on existing investment-grade bond insurers (which include the Company's insurance subsidiaries) by one or more rating categories if the proposed bond insurance ratings criteria are adopted, unless those bond insurers raise additional capital or reduce risk. The proposed ratings criteria contemplate the imposition of a leverage test which is based solely on the amount of par insured and which does not take into account the bond insurer's unearned premium reserve as a claims-paying resource; changes to S&P's capital adequacy model, including significant increases in capital charges for both U.S. public finance obligations and structured finance obligations; and reductions in the single risk limits for U.S. public finance obligations. This action by S&P has exacerbated uncertainty in the market over the Company's financial strength ratings. The Company has submitted comment letters to S&P discussing the modifications that it believes would be necessary to establish a supportable framework for determining the ratings of financial guaranty companies, and on April 21, 2011, S&P announced that it is in the process of analyzing the feedback received from market participants and revisiting its assumptions and analysis in light of the feedback. S&P also stated that it expects to publish the final criteria early in the third quarter of 2011 and to publish updated ratings that reflect the application of the new criteria by September 30, 2011. If S&P were not to accept any of our comments and adopts the ratings criteria as proposed, the new criteria could have an adverse impact on the financial strength rating of the Company's insurance subsidiaries if the Company were unable to reduce risk or raise capital on acceptable terms.

Unless otherwise noted, ratings on Assured Guaranty's insured portfolio reflect its internal rating. The Company's ratings scale is similar to that used by the NRSROs; however, the ratings in this report may not be the same as ratings assigned by any such rating agency. The super senior category, which is not generally used by rating agencies, is used by the Company in instances where Assured Guaranty's AAA-rated exposure on its internal rating scale has additional credit enhancement due to either (1) the existence of another security rated AAA that is subordinated to Assured Guaranty's exposure or (2) Assured Guaranty's exposure benefiting from a different form of credit enhancement that would

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**1. Business and Basis of Presentation (Continued)**

pay any claims first in the event that any of the exposures incurs a loss, and such credit enhancement, in management's opinion, causes Assured Guaranty's attachment point to be materially above the AAA attachment point.

**Basis of Presentation**

The unaudited interim consolidated financial statements have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") and, in the opinion of management, reflect all adjustments which are of a normal recurring nature, necessary for a fair statement of the Company's financial condition, results of operations and cash flows for the periods presented. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. These unaudited interim consolidated financial statements cover the three-month period ended March 31, 2011 ("First Quarter 2011") and the three-month period ended March 31, 2010 ("First Quarter 2010").

These unaudited interim consolidated financial statements include the accounts of AGL and its direct and indirect subsidiaries (collectively, the "Subsidiaries"). These unaudited interim consolidated financial statements also include the accounts of certain variable interest entities ("VIEs"). Intercompany accounts and transactions between and among AGL and its subsidiaries have been eliminated as well as transactions between the insurance company subsidiaries and the consolidated VIEs. Certain prior year balances have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation.

These unaudited interim consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the Company's consolidated financial statements included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010, filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC").

AGL's principal insurance company subsidiaries are Assured Guaranty Corp. ("AGC"), domiciled in Maryland, Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. ("AGM"), domiciled in New York, and Assured Guaranty Re Ltd. ("AG Re"), a Bermuda insurance company. In addition, the Company also has another U.S. and another Bermuda insurance company subsidiary that participate in a pooling agreement with AGM, two insurance subsidiaries organized in the United Kingdom, and a mortgage insurance company. The Company's organizational structure includes various holdings companies, two of which Assured Guaranty US Holdings Inc. ("AGUS") and Assured Guaranty Municipal Holdings Inc. ("AGMH") have public debt outstanding. See Note 13.

**Change in Accounting Policy**

Prior to January 1, 2011, the Company managed its business and reported financial information for two principal financial guaranty segments: direct and reinsurance. There has been no market for financial guaranty reinsurance in the past two years and it is not expected to develop in the foreseeable future. The Company's reinsurance subsidiary, AG Re, now only writes new treaties with affiliates that are eliminated in consolidation. As a result, the chief operating decision maker now manages the

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**1. Business and Basis of Presentation (Continued)**

operations of the Company at a consolidated level and no longer uses underwriting gain (loss) by segment as an operating metric. Therefore, segment financial information is no longer disclosed.

**2. Business Changes, Risks, Uncertainties and Accounting Developments**

Summarized below are updates of the most significant events since the filing of the 2010 Report on Form 10-K, that have had, or may have in the future, a material effect on the financial position, results of operations or business prospects of the Company.

**Bank of America Agreement**

On April 14, 2011, Assured Guaranty reached a comprehensive agreement with Bank of America Corporation and its subsidiaries, including Countrywide Financial Corporation and its subsidiaries (collectively, "Bank of America"), regarding their liabilities with respect to 29 RMBS transactions insured by Assured Guaranty, including claims relating to reimbursement for breaches of representations and warranties ("R&W") and historical loan servicing issues ("Bank of America Agreement"). Of the 29 RMBS transactions, eight are second lien transactions and 21 are first lien transactions. The Bank of America Agreement covers Bank of America sponsored securitizations that AGM or AGC has insured, as well as certain other securitizations containing concentrations of Countrywide originated loans that AGM or AGC has insured. The transactions covered by the Bank of America Agreement have a gross par outstanding of \$5.2 billion (\$4.8 billion net par outstanding) as of March 31, 2011, or 29% of Assured Guaranty's total below investment grade ("BIG") RMBS net par outstanding.

Bank of America paid Assured Guaranty \$850 million on April 14, 2011 and is obligated to pay another \$250 million by March 2012. In addition, Bank of America will reimburse Assured Guaranty 80% of claims Assured Guaranty pays on the 21 first lien transactions, up to collateral losses of \$6.6 billion. On April 14, 2011, Bank of America placed \$1 billion of eligible assets into trust in order to collateralize the reimbursement obligation relating to the first lien transactions. The amount of assets required to be posted may increase or decrease from time to time, as determined by rating agency requirements. As of March 31, 2011, cumulative collateral losses on these first lien RMBS transactions were approximately \$1.5 billion, AGM had paid \$2.0 million in claims and the Company's estimated gross economic loss before considering R&W benefit on these transactions was \$538.3 million, which assumes cumulative projected collateral losses of \$4.8 billion.

The execution of the Bank of America Agreement is considered a Type 1 subsequent event, meaning that the terms of the Bank of America Agreement provide additional evidence about the estimates inherent in the loss estimation process at March 31, 2011. A Type 1 subsequent event requires that such additional information obtained subsequent to the reporting date be used when preparing the financial statements if financial statements have not yet been issued for the previous reporting period. Therefore, the March 31, 2011 loss estimates incorporate updated assumptions and estimates reflecting the terms of the Bank of America Agreement. The First Quarter 2011 benefit for R&W reflects higher expected recoveries across all transactions as a result of the Bank of America Agreement. For transactions covered under the Bank of America Agreement, the R&W benefit has been updated to reflect amounts collected and expected to be collected subsequent to March 31, 2011 under the terms of the Bank of America Agreement. For transactions with other sponsors of U.S.

Table of Contents**Assured Guaranty Ltd.****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)****March 31, 2011****2. Business Changes, Risks, Uncertainties and Accounting Developments (Continued)**

RMBS, against which the Company is pursuing R&W claims, the Company has increased the benefit for R&W to reflect the probability that actual recovery rates may be higher than originally expected. For transactions with counterparties other than Bank of America, the Company has continued to review additional loan files and has found breach rates consistent with those in the Bank of America and Countrywide transactions. Therefore, the Company assumed higher recovery rates in First Quarter 2011.

**3. Outstanding Exposure**

The Company's insurance policies and credit derivative contracts are written in different forms, but collectively are considered financial guaranty contracts. They typically guarantee the scheduled payments of principal and interest ("Debt Service") on public finance and structured finance obligations. The Company seeks to limit its exposure to losses by underwriting obligations that are investment grade at inception, diversifying its portfolio and maintaining rigorous subordination or collateralization requirements on structured finance obligations. The Company also has utilized reinsurance by ceding business to third-party reinsurers. The Company provides financial guaranties with respect to debt obligations of special purpose entities, including VIEs. Based on accounting standards in effect during any given reporting period, some of these VIEs are consolidated as described in Note 7. The outstanding par and Debt Service amounts presented below include outstanding exposures on VIEs whether or not they are consolidated.

**Debt Service Outstanding**

	<b>Gross Debt Service Outstanding</b>		<b>Net Debt Service Outstanding</b>	
	<b>March 31,</b>	<b>December 31,</b>	<b>March 31,</b>	<b>December 31,</b>
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
	<b>(in millions)</b>			
Public finance	\$ 835,072	\$ 851,634	\$ 746,388	\$ 760,167
Structured finance	170,440	178,348	159,611	166,976
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,005,512</b>	<b>\$ 1,029,982</b>	<b>\$ 905,999</b>	<b>\$ 927,143</b>



Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 3. Outstanding Exposure (Continued)

## Financial Guaranty Portfolio by Internal Rating

Rating Category	As of March 31, 2011									
	Public Finance U.S.		Public Finance Non-U.S.		Structured Finance U.S		Structured Finance Non-U.S		Total	
	Net Par Outstanding	%	Net Par Outstanding	%	Net Par Outstanding	%	Net Par Outstanding	%	Net Par Outstanding	%
	(dollars in millions)									
Super senior	\$	%	1,486	3.6%	\$ 22,256	19.7%	\$ 8,081	27.0%	\$ 31,823	5.3%
AAA	5,587	1.3	1,382	3.3	41,376	36.6	12,911	43.1	61,256	10.2
AA	156,954	37.6	1,367	3.3	15,776	13.9	1,970	6.6	176,067	29.2
A	210,705	50.5	12,932	30.9	6,181	5.5	1,827	6.1	231,645	38.5
BBB	41,130	9.9	22,793	54.4	6,841	6.0	3,903	12.9	74,667	12.3
BIG	2,991	0.7	1,868	4.5	20,678	18.3	1,292	4.3	26,829	4.5
Total net par outstanding	\$ 417,367	100.0%	\$ 41,828	100.0%	\$ 113,108	100.0	\$ 29,984	100.0%	\$ 602,287	100.0%

Rating Category	As of December 31, 2010									
	Public Finance U.S.		Public Finance Non-U.S.		Structured Finance U.S		Structured Finance Non-U.S		Total	
	Net Par Outstanding	%	Net Par Outstanding	%	Net Par Outstanding	%	Net Par Outstanding	%	Net Par Outstanding	%
	(dollars in millions)									
Super senior	\$	%	1,420	3.5%	\$ 21,837	18.4%	\$ 7,882	25.7%	\$ 31,139	5.0%
AAA	5,784	1.4	1,378	3.4	45,067	37.9	13,573	44.3	65,802	10.7
AA	161,906	37.9	1,330	3.3	17,355	14.6	1,969	6.4	182,560	29.6
A	214,199	50.2	12,482	30.6	6,396	5.4	1,873	6.1	234,950	38.1
BBB	41,948	9.8	22,338	54.8	7,543	6.4	4,045	13.2	75,874	12.3
BIG	3,159	0.7	1,795	4.4	20,558	17.3	1,294	4.3	26,806	4.3
Total net par outstanding	\$ 426,996	100.0%	\$ 40,743	100.0%	\$ 118,756	100.0%	\$ 30,636	100.0%	\$ 617,131	100.0%

In addition to amounts shown in the tables above, the Company had outstanding commitments to provide guaranties of \$3.7 billion for structured finance and \$1.3 billion for public finance commitments at March 31, 2011. The structured finance commitments include the unfunded component of and delayed draws on pooled corporate transactions. Public finance commitments typically relate to primary and secondary public finance debt issuances. The expiration dates for the public finance commitments range between April 1, 2011 and February 1, 2019, with \$0.9 billion expiring prior to December 31, 2011. All the commitments are contingent on the satisfaction of all conditions set forth in them and may expire unused or be cancelled at the counterparty's request. Therefore, the total commitment amount does not necessarily reflect actual future guaranteed amounts.

## Significant Risk Management Activities

Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

The Risk Oversight and Audit Committees of the Board of Directors of AGL oversee the Company's risk management policies and procedures. With input from the board committees, specific

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**3. Outstanding Exposure (Continued)**

risk policies and limits are set by the Portfolio Risk Management Committee, which includes members of senior management and senior Credit and Surveillance officers.

Risk Management and Surveillance personnel are responsible for monitoring and reporting on all transactions in the insured portfolio. The primary objective of the surveillance process is to monitor trends and changes in transaction credit quality, detect any deterioration in credit quality, and recommend to management such remedial actions as may be necessary or appropriate. All transactions in the insured portfolio are assigned internal credit ratings, and Surveillance personnel are responsible for recommending adjustments to those ratings to reflect changes in transaction credit quality.

Work-out personnel are responsible for managing work-out and loss mitigation situations. They develop strategies designed to enhance the ability of the Company to enforce its contractual rights and remedies and to mitigate its losses, engage in negotiation discussions with transaction participants and, when necessary, manage (along with Legal personnel) the Company's litigation proceedings.

Since the onset of the financial crisis, the Company has shifted personnel to loss mitigation and work-out activities and hired new personnel to augment its efforts. Although the Company's loss mitigation efforts may extend to any transaction it has identified as having loss potential, much of the recent activity has been focused on RMBS.

Generally, when mortgage loans are transferred into a securitization, the loan originator(s) and/or sponsor(s) provide R&W that the loans meet certain characteristics, and a breach of such R&W often requires that the loan be repurchased from the securitization. In many of the transactions the Company insures, it is in a position to enforce these requirements. The Company uses internal resources as well as third party forensic underwriting firms and legal firms to pursue breaches of R&W. If a provider of R&W refuses to honor its repurchase obligations, the Company may choose to initiate litigation. See "Recovery Litigation" in Note 4 below.

The quality of servicing of the mortgage loans underlying an RMBS transaction influences collateral performance and ultimately the amount (if any) of the Company's insured losses. The Company has established a group to mitigate RMBS losses by influencing mortgage servicing, including, if possible, causing the transfer of servicing or establishing special servicing.

In the fall of 2010, several large RMBS servicers suspended foreclosures because of allegations of a widespread failure to comply with foreclosure procedures and faulty loan documentation. These issues are being investigated by various state attorney general offices throughout the U.S. The suspension of foreclosures and subsequent investigation will lead to additional servicing costs and expenses, including without limitation, increased advances by the servicers for principal and interest, taxes, insurance and legal costs. The Company is increasing its monitoring efforts to ensure that the servicers comply with their obligations under servicing contracts, including bearing the losses and expenses incurred as a result of this issue. These same foreclosure issues are expected to impact the timing of losses to RMBS transactions that the Company has insured, which may impact the speed at which various classes of RMBS securities amortize, and so could impact the size of losses ultimately paid by the Company. The Company expects these issues to take some time to resolve.

The Company may also employ other strategies as appropriate to avoid or mitigate losses in U.S. RMBS or other areas. For example, the Company may pursue litigation or enter into other arrangements to alleviate all or a portion of certain risks.

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**3. Outstanding Exposure (Continued)**

*Surveillance Categories*

The Company segregates its insured portfolio into investment grade and BIG surveillance categories to facilitate the appropriate allocation of resources to monitoring and loss mitigation efforts and to aid in establishing the appropriate cycle for periodic review for each exposure. BIG exposures include all exposures with internal credit ratings below BBB-. The Company's internal credit ratings are based on the Company's internal assessment of the likelihood of default. The Company's internal credit ratings are expressed on a ratings scale similar to that used by the rating agencies and are generally reflective of an approach similar to that employed by the rating agencies.

The Company monitors its investment grade credits to determine whether any new credits need to be internally downgraded to BIG. The Company refreshes its internal credit ratings on individual credits in quarterly, semi-annual or annual cycles based on the Company's view of the credit's quality, loss potential, volatility and sector. Ratings on credits in sectors identified as under the most stress or with the most potential volatility are reviewed every quarter. The Company's insured credit ratings on assumed credits are based in large part on the ceding company's credit rating of the transactions, although, to the extent information is available, the Company will conduct an independent review of low rated credits or credits in volatile sectors. For example the Company models all assumed RMBS credits with par above \$1 million, as well as certain RMBS credits below that amount.

Credits identified as BIG are subjected to further review to determine the probability of a loss (see Note 4 "Loss estimation process"). Surveillance personnel then assign each BIG transaction to the appropriate BIG surveillance category based upon whether a lifetime loss is expected and whether a claim has been paid. The Company expects "lifetime losses" on a transaction when the Company believes there is more than a 50% chance that, on a present value basis, it will pay more claims over the life of that transaction than it will ultimately have been reimbursed. For surveillance purposes, the Company calculates present value using a constant discount rate of 5%. (A risk free rate is used for recording of reserves for financial statement purposes.) A "liquidity claim" is a claim that the Company expects to be reimbursed within one year.

Intense monitoring and intervention is employed for all BIG surveillance categories, with internal credit ratings reviewed quarterly. The three BIG categories are:

BIG Category 1: Below investment grade transactions showing sufficient deterioration to make lifetime losses possible, but for which none are currently expected. Transactions on which claims have been paid but are expected to be fully reimbursed (other than investment grade transactions on which only liquidity claims have been paid) are in this category.

BIG Category 2: Below investment grade transactions for which lifetime losses are expected but for which no claims (other than liquidity claims) have yet been paid.

BIG Category 3: Below investment grade transactions for which lifetime losses are expected and on which claims (other than liquidity claims) have been paid. Transactions remain in this category when claims have been paid and only a recoverable remains.

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 3. Outstanding Exposure (Continued)

Financial Guaranty Exposures  
(Insurance and Credit Derivative Form)

March 31, 2011

	BIG Net Par Outstanding				Net Par Outstanding	BIG Par as a % of Net Par Outstanding
	BIG 1	BIG 2	BIG 3	Total BIG		
	(in millions)					
First lien U.S. RMBS:						
Prime first lien	\$ 82	\$ 519	\$	\$ 601	\$ 813	0.1%
Alt-A first lien	919	3,485	549	4,953	5,939	0.8
Option ARM	3	1,433	1,327	2,763	3,020	0.5
Subprime (including net interest margin securities)	62	2,734	185	2,981	8,726	0.5
Second lien U.S. RMBS:						
Closed end second lien	161	441	482	1,084	1,114	0.2
Home equity lines of credit ("HELOCs")	495		3,314	3,809	4,513	0.6
Total U.S. RMBS	1,722	8,612	5,857	16,191	24,125	2.7
Other structured finance	2,956	388	2,435	5,779	118,967	1.0
Public finance	3,691	282	886	4,859	459,195	0.8
Total	\$ 8,369	\$ 9,282	\$ 9,178	\$ 26,829	\$ 602,287	4.5%

December 31, 2010

	BIG Net Par Outstanding				Net Par Outstanding	BIG Par as a % of Net Par Outstanding
	BIG 1	BIG 2	BIG 3	Total BIG		
	(in millions)					

Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

First lien U.S. RMBS:							
Prime first lien	\$ 82	\$ 542	\$	\$ 624	\$ 849		0.1%
Alt-A first lien	976	3,108	573	4,657	6,134		0.8
Option ARM	33	2,186	640	2,859	3,214		0.5
Subprime (including net interest margin securities)	729	2,248	106	3,083	9,039		0.4
Second lien U.S. RMBS:							
Closed end second lien	63	444	624	1,131	1,164		0.2
HELOCs	369		3,632	4,001	4,730		0.6
Total U.S. RMBS	2,252	8,528	5,575	16,355	25,130		2.6
Other structured finance							
Public finance	2,758	292	2,447	5,497	124,262		0.9
Public finance	3,752	283	919	4,954	467,739		0.8
Total	\$ 8,762	\$ 9,103	\$ 8,941	\$ 26,806	\$ 617,131		4.3%

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 3. Outstanding Exposure (Continued)

## Net Par Outstanding for Below Investment Grade Credits

Description	Net Par Outstanding Financial Guaranty Insurance	Number of Financial Credits in Category	As of March 31, 2011		BIG Net Par Outstanding Total	Total Number of BIG Credits
			Net Par Outstanding Credit Derivatives	Number of Credit Credits in Category		
(dollars in millions)						
BIG:						
Category 1	\$ 4,990	130	\$ 3,379	31	\$ 8,369	161
Category 2	5,517	95	3,765	48	9,282	143
Category 3	7,490	117	1,688	18	9,178	135
Total BIG	\$ 17,997	342	\$ 8,832	97	\$ 26,829	439

Description	Net Par Outstanding Financial Guaranty Insurance	Number of Financial Credits in Category	As of December 31, 2010		BIG Net Par Outstanding Total	Total Number of BIG Credits
			Net Par Outstanding Credit Derivatives	Number of Credit Credits in Category		
(dollars in millions)						
BIG:						
Category 1	\$ 5,521	120	\$ 3,241	31	\$ 8,762	151
Category 2	5,646	97	3,457	50	9,103	147
Category 3	7,281	114	1,660	13	8,941	127
Total BIG	\$ 18,448	331	\$ 8,358	94	\$ 26,806	425

## 4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance

The following tables present net premium earned, premium receivable activity, expected collections of future premiums and expected future earnings on the existing book of business. The tables below provide the expected timing of premium revenue recognition, before accretion, and the expected timing of loss and loss adjustment expenses ("LAE") recognition, before accretion. Actual collections may differ from expected collections in the tables below due to factors such as foreign exchange rate fluctuations and counterparty collectability issues. The amount and timing of actual premium earnings and loss expense may differ from the estimates shown below due to factors such as refundings, accelerations, future commutations, and updates to loss estimates.

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)

## Net Earned Premiums

	First Quarter	
	2011	2010
	(in millions)	
Scheduled net earned premiums	\$ 214.9	\$ 290.9
Acceleration of premium earnings(1)	29.6	15.4
Accretion of discount on net premiums receivable	9.0	12.7
Total financial guaranty	253.5	319.0
Other	0.5	0.6
Total net earned premiums(2)	\$ 254.0	\$ 319.6

(1) Reflects the unscheduled refundings of underlying insured obligations.

(2) Excludes \$19.1 million and \$6.0 million in First Quarter 2011 and 2010, respectively, related to consolidated VIEs.

## Gross Premium Receivable, Net of Ceding Commissions Roll Forward

	First Quarter	
	2011	2010
	(in millions)	
Balance beginning of period	\$ 1,167.6	\$ 1,418.2
Change in accounting(1)		(3.5)
Balance beginning of the period, adjusted	1,167.6	1,414.7
Premium written, net	48.0	83.7
Premium payments received, net	(72.8)	(114.8)
Adjustments to the premium receivable:		
Changes in the expected term of financial guaranty insurance contracts	(51.1)	9.7
Accretion of the discount	9.2	14.5
Foreign exchange translation	15.9	(38.6)
Other adjustments	1.2	2.4
Balance, end of period	\$ 1,118.0	\$ 1,371.6

(1) Represents elimination of premium receivable related to consolidated financial guaranty VIEs.



## Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

Gains or losses due to foreign exchange rate changes relate to installment premium receivables denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. Approximately 45% and 42% of the Company's installment premiums at March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively, are denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar, primarily in euro and British Pound Sterling.

Table of Contents**Assured Guaranty Ltd.****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)****March 31, 2011****4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)**

For premiums received in installments, premium receivable is the present value of premiums due or expected to be collected over the life of the contract. Installment premiums typically relate to structured finance transactions, where the insurance premium rate is determined at the inception of the contract but the insured par is subject to prepayment throughout the life of the deal. Premium receipts are typically made from insured deal cash flows that are senior to payments made to the holders of the insured securities. When there are significant changes to expected premium collections, an adjustment is recorded to premium receivable, with a corresponding adjustment to deferred premium revenue.

**Expected Collections of Gross Premiums Receivable,  
Net of Ceding Commissions**

	<b>March 31, 2011(1)</b>
	<b>(in millions)</b>
<b>Gross premium collections expected:</b>	
2011 (April 1 - June 30)	\$ 67.7
2011 (July 1 - September 30)	34.7
2011 (October 1 - December 31)	57.3
2012	120.5
2013	105.3
2014	93.8
2015	84.5
2016 - 2020	339.4
2021 - 2025	237.6
2026 - 2030	170.6
After 2030	217.7
<b>Total gross expected collections</b>	<b>\$ 1,529.1</b>

(1) Represents undiscounted amounts expected to be collected.

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)

The unearned premium reserve is comprised of deferred premium revenue and the contra-paid as presented in the table below.

## Net Unearned Premium Reserve

	As of March 31, 2011			As of December 31, 2010		
	Gross Unearned Premium Reserve	Ceded Unearned Premium Reserve	Net Unearned Premium Reserve	Gross Unearned Premium Reserve	Ceded Unearned Premium Reserve	Net Unearned Premium Reserve
	(in millions)					
Deferred premium revenue	\$ 6,823.5	\$ 816.5	\$ 6,007.0	\$ 7,108.6	\$ 846.6	\$ 6,262.0
Contra-paid	(195.9)	(22.2)	(173.7)	(146.1)	(24.8)	(121.3)
Total financial guaranty	6,627.6	794.3	5,833.3	6,962.5	821.8	6,140.7
Other	9.6		9.6	10.4		10.4
Total	\$ 6,637.2	\$ 794.3	\$ 5,842.9	\$ 6,972.9	\$ 821.8	\$ 6,151.1

Net deferred premium revenue will be recognized as net earned premiums. Amounts expected to be recognized in net earned premiums differ significantly from expected cash collections due primarily to amounts in deferred premium revenue representing cash already collected on policies paid upfront and fair value adjustments recorded in connection with the acquisition of AGHM on July 1, 2009 ("AGMH Acquisition").

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)

The following table provides a schedule of the expected timing of the income statement recognition of financial guaranty insurance net deferred premium revenue and present value of net expected losses to be expensed, pre-tax. This table excludes amounts related to consolidated VIEs.

**Expected Timing of Financial Guaranty Insurance  
Premium and Loss Recognition**

	As of March 31, 2011		
	Scheduled Net Earned Premium	Net Expected Loss to be Expensed(1)	Net
	(in millions)		
2011 (April 1 - June 30)	\$ 200.4	\$ 48.0	\$ 152.4
2011 (July 1 - September 30)	185.1	49.1	136.0
2011 (October 1 - December 31)	171.6	40.2	131.4
2012	589.9	110.8	479.1
2013	491.2	61.8	429.4
2014	434.7	45.8	388.9
2015	385.4	37.2	348.2
2016 - 2020	1,451.2	138.4	1,312.8
2021 - 2025	918.3	68.1	850.2
2026 - 2030	567.9	54.6	513.3
After 2030	611.3	53.6	557.7
Total present value basis(2)(3)	6,007.0	707.6	5,299.4
Discount	358.4	707.1	(348.7)
Total future value	\$ 6,365.4	\$ 1,414.7	\$ 4,950.7

- (1) These amounts reflect the Company's estimate as of March 31, 2011 of expected losses to be expensed and are not included in loss and LAE reserve because loss and LAE is only recorded for the amount total loss exceeds deferred premium revenue, determined on a contract-by-contract basis.
- (2) Balances represent discounted amounts.
- (3) The effect of consolidating financial guaranty VIEs resulted in a reduction of \$294.0 million in future scheduled net earned premium and \$196.6 million in expected loss and LAE to be expensed, excluding accretion of discount.

Table of Contents**Assured Guaranty Ltd.****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)****March 31, 2011****4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)****Selected Information for Policies Paid in Installments**

	As of March 31, 2011	As of December 31, 2010
	(dollars in millions)	
Premiums receivable, net of ceding commission payable	\$ 1,118.0	\$ 1,167.6
Gross deferred premium revenue	2,733.0	2,933.6
Weighted-average risk-free rate used to discount premiums	3.6%	3.5%
Weighted-average period of premiums receivable (in years)	10.1	10.1

**Loss Estimation Process**

The Company's loss reserve committees estimate expected losses for the Company's financial guaranty exposures. Surveillance personnel present analysis related to potential losses to the Company's loss reserve committees for consideration in estimating the expected loss of the Company. Such analysis includes the consideration of various scenarios with potential probabilities assigned to them. Depending upon the nature of the risk, the Company's view of the potential size of any loss and the information available to the Company, that analysis may be based upon individually developed cash flow models, internal credit rating assessments and sector-driven loss severity assumptions, judgmental assessment or, in the case of its assumed business, loss estimates provided by ceding insurers. The Company's loss reserve committees review and refresh the Company's expected loss estimates each quarter. The Company's estimate of ultimate loss on a policy is subject to significant uncertainty over the life of the insured transaction due to the potential for significant variability in credit performance due to changing economic, fiscal and financial market variability over the long duration of most contracts. The determination of expected loss is an inherently subjective process involving numerous estimates, assumptions and judgments by management.

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)

The following table presents a roll forward of the present value of net expected loss and LAE to be paid for financial guaranty contracts accounted for as insurance by sector. Expected loss to be paid is the Company's estimate of the present value of future claim payments, net of reinsurance and net of salvage and subrogation which includes the present value benefit of estimated recoveries for breaches of R&W.

**Financial Guaranty Insurance**  
**Present Value of Net Expected Loss and LAE to be paid**  
**Roll Forward by Sector(1)**

	Expected Loss to be Paid as of December 31, 2010	Development and Accretion of Discount(2)	Less: Paid Losses	Expected Loss to be Paid as of March 31, 2011
(in millions)				
U.S. RMBS:				
First lien:				
Prime first lien	\$ 1.4	\$ 0.1	\$	\$ 1.5
Alt-A first lien	184.4	6.5	19.5	171.4
Option ARM	523.7	(114.7)	86.9	322.1
Subprime	200.4	(17.8)	15.1	167.5
Total first lien	909.9	(125.9)	121.5	662.5
Second lien:				
Closed end second lien	56.6	(106.4)	27.1	(76.9)
HELOCs	(805.7)	77.6	64.6	(792.7)
Total second lien	(749.1)	(28.8)	91.7	(869.6)
Total U.S. RMBS	160.8	(154.7)	213.2	(207.1)
Other structured finance	145.1	16.0	2.4	158.7
Public finance	88.9	(13.6)	9.0	66.3
Total	\$ 394.8	\$ (152.3)	\$ 224.6	\$ 17.9

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)

	Expected Loss to be Paid as of December 31, 2009	Development and Accretion of Discount(2)	Less: Paid Losses	Expected Loss to be Paid as of March 31, 2010
(in millions)				
U.S. RMBS:				
First lien:				
Prime first lien	\$	\$ 0.4	\$	\$ 0.4
Alt-A first lien	204.4	9.0	14.0	199.4
Option ARM	545.2	31.8	16.4	560.6
Subprime	77.5	50.0	0.9	126.6
Total first lien	827.1	91.2	31.3	887.0
Second lien:				
Closed end second lien	199.3	(42.3)	20.5	136.5
HELOCs	(232.9)	89.9	149.0	(292.0)
Total second lien	(33.6)	47.6	169.5	(155.5)
Total U.S. RMBS	793.5	138.8	200.8	731.5
Other structured finance	102.6	0.6	3.7	99.5
Public finance	130.9	20.1	24.4	126.6
Total	\$ 1,027.0	\$ 159.5	\$ 228.9	\$ 957.6

(1) Amounts include all expected payments whether or not the insured transaction VIE is consolidated. Amounts exclude expected losses for mortgage business of \$2.1 million as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010.

(2) Represents economic loss development plus accretion of discount in the period.

The Company's expected LAE for mitigating claim liabilities were \$16.5 million and \$17.2 million as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively. The Company used weighted-average risk free rates ranging from 0% to 5.29% and 0% to 5.34% to discount expected losses as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively.

The table below provides a reconciliation of the Company's expected loss to be paid to expected loss to be expensed. Expected loss to be paid differs from expected loss to be expensed due to: (1) the contra-paid because the payments have been made but have not yet been expensed, (2) for transactions with a net expected recovery, the addition of claim payments that have been made (and therefore are not included in expected loss to be paid) that are expected to be recovered in the future (and therefore have also reduced expected loss to be paid), and (3) loss reserves that have already been established and therefore expensed but not yet paid.





Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)

Reconciliation of Present Value of Net Expected Loss to be Paid  
and Present Value of Net Expected Loss to be Expensed

	As of March 31, 2011	As of December 31, 2010
	(in millions)	
Net expected loss to be paid	\$ 17.9	\$ 394.8
Less: net expected loss to be paid for financial guaranty VIEs	24.9	49.2
Total	(7.0)	345.6
Contra-paid, net	173.7	121.3
Salvage and subrogation recoverable, net(1)	928.1	903.0
Loss and LAE reserve, net(2)	(387.2)	(538.6)
Net expected loss to be expensed(3)	\$ 707.6	\$ 831.3

(1) The March 31, 2011 amount consists of gross salvage and subrogation amounts of \$1,057.0 million net of ceded amounts of \$128.9 million which is recorded in reinsurance balances payable. The December 31, 2010 amount consists of gross salvage and subrogation amounts of \$1,032.4 million net of ceded amounts of \$129.4 million which is recorded in reinsurance balances payable.

(2) Represents loss and LAE reserves, net of reinsurance recoverable on unpaid losses, excluding \$2.1 million in reserves for other run off lines of business as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010.

(3) Excludes \$196.6 million and \$211.9 million as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively, related to consolidated financial guaranty VIEs.

***The Company's Approach to Projecting Losses in U.S. RMBS***

The Company projects losses in U.S. RMBS on a transaction-by-transaction basis by projecting the performance of the underlying pool of mortgages over time and then applying the structural features (i.e., payment priorities and tranching) of the RMBS to the projected performance of the collateral over time. The resulting projected claim payments or reimbursements are then discounted to a present value using a risk free rate. For transactions where the Company projects it will receive recoveries from providers of R&W, the projected amount of recoveries is included in the projected cash flows from the collateral. The Company runs, and probability-weights, several sets of assumptions (referred to as "scenarios") regarding potential mortgage collateral performance.

## Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

The further behind a mortgage borrower falls in payments, the more likely it is that he or she will default. The rate at which borrowers from a particular delinquency category (number of monthly payments behind) eventually default is referred to as the "liquidation rate." Liquidation rates may be derived from observed roll rates, which are the rates at which loans progress from one delinquency category to the next and eventually to default and liquidation. The Company applies liquidation rates

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)**

to the mortgage loan collateral in each delinquency category and makes certain timing assumptions to project near-term mortgage collateral defaults from loans that are currently delinquent.

Mortgage borrowers that are not more than one payment behind (generally considered performing borrowers) have demonstrated an ability and willingness to pay throughout the recession and mortgage crisis, and as a result are viewed as less likely to default than delinquent borrowers. Performing borrowers that eventually default will also need to progress through delinquency categories before any defaults occur. The Company projects how much of the currently performing loans will default and when by first converting the projected near term defaults of delinquent borrowers derived from liquidation rates into a vector of conditional default rates, then projecting how the conditional default rates will develop over time. Loans that are defaulted pursuant to the conditional default rate after the liquidation of currently delinquent loans represent defaults of currently performing loans. A conditional default rate is the outstanding principal amount of loans defaulting in a given month divided by the remaining outstanding amount of the whole pool of loans (or "collateral pool balance"). The collateral pool balance decreases over time as a result of scheduled principal payments, partial and whole principal repayments, and defaults.

In order to derive collateral pool losses from the collateral pool defaults it has projected, the Company applies a loss severity. The loss severity is the amount of loss the transaction experiences on a defaulted loan after the application of net proceeds from the disposal of the underlying property. The Company projects loss severities by sector based on experience to date. Further detail regarding the assumptions and variables the Company used to project collateral losses in its U.S. RMBS portfolio may be found below in the sections "*U.S. Second Lien RMBS Loss Projections: HELOCs and Closed-End Second Lien*" and "*U.S. First Lien RMBS Loss Projections: Alt-A First Lien, Option ARM, Subprime and Prime*".

The Company is in the process of enforcing claims for breaches of R&W regarding the characteristics of the loans included in the collateral pools. The Company calculates a credit to the RMBS issuer for such recoveries where the R&W were provided by an entity the Company believes to be financially viable and where the Company already has access or believes it will attain access to the underlying mortgage loan files. In second liens this credit is based on a factor of actual repurchase rates achieved, while in first liens this credit is estimated by reducing collateral losses projected by the Company to reflect a factor of the recoveries the Company believes it will achieve, which factor is derived based on the number of breaches identified to date and incorporated scenarios based on the amounts the Company was able to negotiate under the Bank of America Agreement. The first lien approach is different than the second lien approach because of the Company's first lien transactions have multiple tranches and a more complicated method is required to correctly allocate credit to each tranche. In each case, the credit is a function of the projected lifetime collateral losses in the collateral pool, so an increase in projected collateral losses increases the representation and warranty credit calculated by the Company for the RMBS issuer. Further detail regarding how the Company calculates these credits may be found under "*Breaches of Representations and Warranties*" below.

The Company projects the overall future cash flow from a collateral pool by adjusting the payment stream from the principal and interest contractually due on the underlying mortgages for (a) the collateral losses it projects as described above, (b) assumed voluntary prepayments and (c) recoveries for breaches of R&W as described above. The Company then applies an individual model of the

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)**

structure of the transaction to the projected future cash flow from that transaction's collateral pool to project the Company's future claims and claim reimbursements for that individual transaction. Finally, the projected claims and reimbursements are discounted to a present value using a risk free rate. As noted above, the Company runs several sets of assumptions regarding mortgage collateral performance, or scenarios, and probability weights them.

***First Quarter-End 2011 U.S. RMBS Loss Projections***

The Company's RMBS projection methodology assumes that the housing and mortgage markets will eventually recover. Accordingly, the Company retaining the initial plateau period used in the previous quarter reflects an assumption that the recovery in the housing and mortgage markets will be delayed by another three months.

The scenarios used to project RMBS collateral losses in first quarter of 2011, with the exception of an increase in the recovery time for second lien transactions and an increase to the initial Alt-A first lien and Option ARM loss severities, were the same as those employed at year-end 2010. During the First Quarter 2011, the Company observed continued elevated levels of early stage delinquencies. As a result, it adjusted its second lien loss projection curves to reflect its view that the recovery would be longer and more gradual than it had anticipated at year-end 2010. The Company also adjusted its probability weights to reflect that this adjustment was made to each of its second lien scenarios. Additionally, during the First Quarter 2011, the Company noted that Alt-A first lien and Option ARM loss severities appeared to be trending higher. As a result, it increased its initial loss severity for Alt-A first lien and Option ARM collateral from 60% to 65%.

The Company also used generally the same methodology to project the credit received by the RMBS issuers for recoveries in R&W in First Quarter 2011 as it used at year-end 2010. The primary difference relates to the Company's execution of the Bank of America Agreement and the inclusion of the terms of the agreement as a potential scenario in transactions not sponsored by Bank of America. The Company also added R&W credits for two second lien transactions where the Company concluded it had the right to obtain loan files that it had not previously concluded were accessible. The Company also added R&W credits for ten first lien transactions where either it concluded it had the right to obtain loan files that it had not previously concluded were accessible or where it anticipates receiving a benefit due to the Bank of America Agreement. See "Bank of America Agreement" in Note 2.

***U.S. Second Lien RMBS Loss Projections: HELOCs and Closed-End Second Lien***

The Company insures two types of second lien RMBS: those secured by HELOCs and those secured by closed end second lien mortgages. HELOCs are revolving lines of credit generally secured by a second lien on a one to four family home. A mortgage for a fixed amount secured by a second lien on a one to four family home is generally referred to as a closed end second lien. Both first lien RMBS and second lien RMBS sometimes include a portion of loan collateral with a different priority than the majority of the collateral. The Company has material exposure to second lien mortgage loans originated and serviced by a number of parties, but the Company's most significant second lien exposure is to HELOCs originated and serviced by Countrywide, a subsidiary of Bank of America. See "Breaches of Representations and Warranties."

Table of Contents**Assured Guaranty Ltd.****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)****March 31, 2011****4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)**

The delinquency performance of HELOC and closed end second lien exposures included in transactions insured by the Company began to deteriorate in 2007, and such transactions, particularly those originated in the period from 2005 through 2007, continue to perform below the Company's original underwriting expectations. While insured securities benefit from structural protections within the transactions designed to absorb collateral losses in excess of previous historical high levels, in many second lien RMBS projected losses now exceed those structural protections.

The Company believes the primary variables impacting its expected losses in second lien RMBS transactions are the amount and timing of future losses in the collateral pool supporting the transactions and the amount of loans repurchased for breaches of R&W. Expected losses are also a function of the structure of the transaction; the voluntary prepayment rate (typically also referred to as conditional prepayment rate of the collateral); the interest rate environment; and assumptions about the draw rate and loss severity. These variables are interrelated, difficult to predict and subject to considerable volatility. If actual experience differs from the Company's assumptions, the losses incurred could be materially different from the estimate. The Company continues to update its evaluation of these exposures as new information becomes available.

The following table shows the Company's key assumptions used in its calculation of estimated expected losses for the Company's direct vintage 2004 - 2008 second lien U.S. RMBS as of March 31, 2011, December 31, 2010, and March 31, 2010:

**Assumptions in Base Case Expected Loss Estimates  
Second Lien RMBS(1)**

<b>HELOC Key Variables</b>	<b>As of</b>	<b>As of</b>	<b>As of</b>
	<b>March 31, 2011</b>	<b>December 31, 2010</b>	<b>March 31, 2010</b>
Plateau conditional default rate	4.7% - 21.4%	4.2% - 22.1%	11.5% - 38.0%
Final conditional default rate trended down to	0.4% - 3.2%	0.4% - 3.2%	0.5% - 3.2%
Expected period until final conditional default rate	36 months	24 months	21 months
Initial conditional prepayment rate	0.9% - 12.6%	3.3% - 17.5%	0.4% - 13.4%
Final conditional prepayment rate	10%	10%	10%
Loss severity	98%	98%	95%
Initial draw rate	0.0% - 5.2%	0.0% - 6.8%	0.2% - 4.8%

<b>Closed end second lien Key Variables</b>	<b>As of</b>	<b>As of</b>	<b>As of</b>
	<b>March 31, 2011</b>	<b>December 31, 2010</b>	<b>March 31, 2010</b>
Plateau conditional default rate	7.2% - 28.9%	7.3% - 27.1%	21.5% - 44.2%
Final conditional default rate trended down to	2.9% - 8.1%	2.9% - 8.1%	2.9% - 8.1%
Expected period until final conditional default rate achieved	36 months	24 months	21 months
Initial conditional prepayment rate	0.9% - 12.7%	1.3% - 9.7%	0.8% - 3.6%
Final conditional prepayment rate	10%	10%	10%
Loss severity	98%	98%	95%

(1) Represents assumptions for most heavily weighted scenario (the "base case").

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)**

In second lien transactions the projection of near-term defaults from currently delinquent loans is relatively straightforward because loans in second lien transactions are generally "charged off" (treated as defaulted) by the securitization's servicer once the loan is 180 days past due. Most second lien transactions report the amount of loans in five monthly delinquency categories (*i.e.*, 30-59 days past due, 60-89 days past due, 90-119 days past due, 120-149 days past due and 150-179 days past due). The Company estimates the amount of loans that will default over the next five months by calculating current representative liquidation rates (the percent of loans in a given delinquency status that are assumed to ultimately default) from selected representative transactions and then applying an average of the preceding 12 months' liquidation rates to the amount of loans in the delinquency categories. The amount of loans projected to default in the first through fifth months is expressed as a conditional default rate. The first four months' conditional default rate is calculated by applying the liquidation rates to the current period past due balances (*i.e.*, the 150-179 day balance is liquidated in the first projected month, the 120-149 day balance is liquidated in the second projected month, the 90-119 day balance is liquidated in the third projected month and the 60-89 day balance is liquidated in the fourth projected month). For the fifth month the conditional default rate is calculated using the average 30-59 day past due balances for the prior three months. An average of the third, fourth and fifth month conditional default rates is then used as the basis for the plateau period that follows the embedded five months of losses.

As of March 31, 2011, in the base scenario, the conditional default rate (the "plateau conditional default rate") was held constant for one month. Once the plateau period has ended, the conditional default rate is assumed to gradually trend down in uniform increments to its final long-term steady state conditional default rate. In the base scenario, the time over which the conditional default rate trends down to its final conditional default rate is thirty months (compared to eighteen months at year-end 2010). Therefore, the total stress period for second lien transactions would be thirty-six months which is comprised of: five months of delinquent data, a one month plateau period and 30 months decrease to the steady state conditional default rate. This is twelve months longer than the 24 months of total stress period used at year-end 2010. The long-term steady state conditional default rates are calculated as the constant conditional default rates that would have yielded the amount of losses originally expected at underwriting. When a second lien loan defaults, there is generally very low recovery. Based on current expectations of future performance, the Company assumes that it will only recover 2% of the collateral.

The rate at which the principal amount of loans is prepaid may impact both the amount of losses projected (which is a function of the conditional default rate and the loan balance over time) as well as the amount of excess spread (which is the excess of the interest paid by the borrowers on the underlying loan over the amount of interest and expenses owed on the insured obligations). In the base case, the current conditional prepayment rate is assumed to continue until the end of the plateau before gradually increasing to the final conditional prepayment rate over the same period the conditional default rate decreases. For transactions where the initial conditional prepayment rate is higher than the final conditional prepayment rate, the initial conditional prepayment rate is held constant. The final conditional prepayment rate is assumed to be 10% for both HELOC and closed end second lien transactions. This level is much higher than current rates, but lower than the historical average, which reflects the Company's continued uncertainty about performance of the borrowers in these transactions. This pattern is consistent with how the Company modeled the conditional

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)**

prepayment rate at year-end 2010. To the extent that prepayments differ from projected levels it could materially change the Company's projected excess spread.

The Company uses a number of other variables in its second lien loss projections, including the spread between relevant interest rate indices, and HELOC draw rates (the amount of new advances provided on existing HELOCs expressed as a percent of current outstanding advances). For HELOC transactions, the draw rate is assumed to decline from the current level to the final draw rate over a period of three months. The final draw rates were assumed to range from 0.0% to 2.6%.

In estimating expected losses, the Company modeled and probability weighted three possible conditional default rate curves applicable to the period preceding the return to the long-term steady state conditional default rate. Given that draw rates have been reduced to levels below the historical average and that loss severities in these products have been higher than anticipated at inception, the Company believes that the level of the elevated conditional default rate and the length of time it will persist is the primary driver behind the likely amount of losses the collateral will suffer (before considering the effects of repurchases of ineligible loans). The Company continues to evaluate the assumptions affecting its modeling results.

At March 31, 2011, the Company's base case assumed a one month conditional default rate plateau and a 30 months ramp down (for a total stress period of 36 months). Increasing the conditional default rate plateau to 4 months and keeping the ramp down at 30 months (for a total stress period of 39 months) would increase the expected loss by approximately \$88.3 million for HELOC transactions and \$9.8 million for closed end second lien transactions. On the other hand, keeping the conditional default rate plateau at one month but decreasing the length of the conditional default rate ramp down to a 24 month assumption (for a total stress period of 30 months) would decrease the expected loss by approximately \$80.1 million for HELOC transactions and \$3.9 million for closed end second lien transactions.

***U.S. First Lien RMBS Loss Projections: Alt-A First Lien, Option ARM, Subprime and Prime***

First lien RMBS are generally categorized in accordance with the characteristics of the first lien mortgage loans on one to four family homes supporting the transactions. The collateral supporting "subprime" RMBS transactions is comprised of first-lien residential mortgage loans made to subprime borrowers. A "subprime borrower" is one considered to be a higher risk credit based on credit scores or other risk characteristics. Another type of RMBS transaction is generally referred to as "Alt-A first lien." The collateral supporting such transactions is comprised of first-lien residential mortgage loans made to "prime" quality borrowers who lack certain ancillary characteristics that would make them prime. When more than 66% of the loans originally included in the pool are mortgage loans with an option to make a minimum payment that has the potential to negatively amortize the loan (*i.e.*, increase the amount of principal owed), the transaction is referred to as an "Option ARM." Finally, transactions may be primarily composed of loans made to prime borrowers. Both first lien RMBS and second lien RMBS sometimes include a portion of loan collateral with a different priority than the majority of the collateral.

The performance of the Company's first lien RMBS exposures began to deteriorate in 2007 and such transactions, particularly those originated in the period from 2005 through 2007 continue to

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)**

perform below the Company's original underwriting expectations. The Company currently projects first lien collateral losses many times those expected at the time of underwriting. While insured securities benefitted from structural protections within the transactions designed to absorb some of the collateral losses, in many first lien RMBS transactions, projected losses exceed those structural protections.

The majority of projected losses in first lien RMBS transactions are expected to come from non-performing mortgage loans (those that are delinquent, in foreclosure or where the loan has been foreclosed and the RMBS issuer owns the underlying real estate). An increase in non-performing loans beyond that projected in the previous period is one of the primary drivers of loss development in this portfolio. In order to determine the number of defaults resulting from these delinquent and foreclosed loans, the Company applies a liquidation rate assumption to loans in each of various delinquency categories. The Company arrived at its liquidation rates based on data in loan performance and assumptions about how delays in the foreclosure process may ultimately affect the rate at which loans are liquidated. The liquidation rate is a standard industry measure that is used to estimate the number of loans in a given aging category that will default within a specified time period. The Company projects these liquidations to occur over two years.

The following table shows the Company's liquidation assumptions for various delinquency categories. There were no changes to the liquidation rates as of March 31, 2011, December 31, 2010 and March 31, 2010.



Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)

## First Lien Liquidation Rates

30 - 59 Days Delinquent	
Alt-A first lien	50%
Option ARM	50
Subprime	45
60 - 89 Days Delinquent	
Alt-A first lien	65
Option ARM	65
Subprime	65
90 - Bankruptcy	
Alt-A first lien	75
Option ARM	75
Subprime	70
Foreclosure	
Alt-A first lien	85
Option ARM	85
Subprime	85
Real Estate Owned	
Alt-A first lien	100
Option ARM	100
Subprime	100

While the Company uses liquidation rates as described above to project defaults of non-performing loans, it projects defaults on presently current loans by applying a conditional default rate trend. The start of that conditional default rate trend is based on the defaults the Company projects will emerge from currently nonperforming loans. The total amount of expected defaults from the non-performing loans is translated into a constant conditional default rate (*i.e.*, the conditional default rate plateau), which, if applied for each of the next 24 months, would be sufficient to produce approximately the amount of defaults that were calculated to emerge from the various delinquency categories. The conditional default rate thus calculated individually on the collateral pool for each RMBS is then used as the starting point for the conditional default rate curve used to project defaults of the presently performing loans.

In the base case, each transaction's conditional default rate is projected to improve over 12 months to an intermediate conditional default rate (calculated as 15% of its conditional default rate plateau); that intermediate conditional default rate is held constant for 36 months and then trails off in steps to a final conditional default rate of 5% of the conditional default rate plateau. Under the Company's methodology, defaults projected to occur in the first 24 months represent defaults that can be attributed to loans that are currently delinquent or in foreclosure, while the defaults projected to occur using the projected conditional default rate trend after the first 24 month period represent defaults attributable to borrowers that are currently performing.

Table of Contents**Assured Guaranty Ltd.****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)****March 31, 2011****4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)**

Another important driver of loss projections is loss severity, which is the amount of loss the transaction incurs on a loan after the application of net proceeds from the disposal of the underlying property. Loss severities experienced in first lien transactions have reached historical high levels and the Company is assuming that these historical high levels will continue for another year. The Company determines its initial loss severity based on actual recent experience. The Company then assumes that loss severities begin returning to levels consistent with underwriting assumptions beginning in March 2012, and in the base scenario decline over two years to 40%.

The following table shows the Company's key assumptions used in its calculation of expected losses for the Company's direct vintage 2004 - 2008 first lien U.S. RMBS as of March 31, 2011, December 31, 2010 and March 31, 2010.

**Key Assumptions in Base Case Expected Loss Estimates of First Lien RMBS Transactions**

	<b>As of March 31, 2011</b>	<b>As of December 31, 2010</b>	<b>As of March 31, 2010</b>
<b>Alt-A First Lien</b>			
Plateau conditional default rate	2.7% - 40.2%	2.6% - 42.2%	2.0% - 34.4%
Intermediate conditional default rate	0.4% - 6.0%	0.4% - 6.3%	0.3% - 5.2%
Final conditional default rate	0.1% - 2.0%	0.1% - 2.1%	0.1% - 1.7%
Initial loss severity	65%	60%	60%
Initial conditional prepayment rate	0.4% - 40.5%	0.0% - 36.5%	0.0% - 27.9%
Final conditional prepayment rate	10%	10%	10%
<b>Option ARM</b>			
Plateau conditional default rate	12.3% - 33.2%	11.7% - 32.7%	15.1% - 27.4%
Intermediate conditional default rate	1.8% - 5.0%	1.8% - 4.9%	2.3% - 4.1%
Final conditional default rate	0.6% - 1.7%	0.6% - 1.6%	0.8 - 1.4%
Initial loss severity	65%	60%	60%
Initial conditional prepayment rate	0.0% - 24.5%	0.0% - 17.7%	0.0% - 12.3%
Final conditional prepayment rate	10%	10%	10%
<b>Subprime</b>			
Plateau conditional default rate	8.0% - 34.3%	9.0% - 34.6%	7.8% - 30.4%
Intermediate conditional default rate	1.2% - 5.1%	1.3% - 5.2%	1.2% - 4.6%
Final conditional default rate	0.4% - 1.7%	0.4% - 1.7%	0.4% - 1.5%
Initial loss severity	80%	80%	75%
Initial conditional prepayment rate	0.0% - 13.3%	0.0% - 13.5%	0.0% - 12.5%
Final conditional prepayment rate	10%	10%	10%

The rate at which the principal amount of loans is prepaid may impact both the amount of losses projected (since that amount is a function of the conditional default rate and the loan balance over time) as well as the amount of excess spread (the amount by which the interest paid by the borrowers on the underlying loan exceeds the amount of interest owed on the insured obligations). The assumption for the conditional prepayment rate follows a similar pattern to that of the conditional

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)**

default rate. The current level of voluntary prepayments is assumed to continue for the plateau period before gradually increasing over 12 months to the final conditional prepayment rate, which is assumed to be either 10% or 15% depending on the scenario run. For transactions where the initial conditional prepayment rate is higher than the final conditional prepayment rate, the initial conditional prepayment rate is held constant.

The ultimate performance of the Company's first lien RMBS transactions remains highly uncertain and may be subject to considerable volatility due to the influence of many factors, including the level and timing of loan defaults, changes in housing prices and other variables. The Company will continue to monitor the performance of its RMBS exposures and will adjust the loss projections for those transactions based on actual performance and management's estimates of future performance.

In estimating expected losses, the Company modeled and probability weighted sensitivities for first lien transactions by varying its assumptions of how fast recovery is expected to occur. The primary variable when modeling sensitivities was how quickly the conditional default rate returned to its modeled equilibrium, which was defined as 5% of the current conditional default rate. The Company also stressed conditional prepayment rates and the speed of recovery of loss severity rates. In a somewhat more stressful environment than that of the base case, where the conditional default rate recovery was more gradual and the final conditional prepayment rate was 15% rather than 10%, the Company's expected losses would increase by approximately \$8.3 million for Alt-A first liens, \$57.3 million for Option ARMs, \$25.7 million for subprime and \$0.1 million for prime transactions. In an even more stressful scenario where the conditional default rate plateau was extended 3 months (to be 27 months long) before the same more gradual conditional default rate recovery and loss severities were assumed to recover over 4 rather than 2 years (and subprime loss severities were assumed to recover only to 60%), the Company's expected losses would increase by approximately \$40.6 million for Alt-A first liens, \$142.3 million for Option ARMs, \$170.8 million for subprime and \$0.6 million for prime transactions. The Company also considered a scenario where the recovery was faster than in its base case. In this scenario, where the conditional default rate plateau was 3 months shorter (21 months, effectively assuming that liquidation rates would improve) and the conditional default rate recovery was more pronounced, the Company's expected losses would decrease by approximately \$22.5 million for Alt-A first liens, \$76.7 million for Option ARMs, \$30.7 million for subprime and \$0.3 million for prime transactions.

***Breaches of Representations and Warranties***

The Company is pursuing reimbursements for breaches of R&W regarding loan characteristics. Performance of the collateral underlying certain first and second lien securitizations has substantially differed from the Company's original expectations. The Company has employed several loan file diligence firms and law firms as well as devoted internal resources to review the mortgage files surrounding many of the defaulted loans. The Company's success in these efforts resulted in two negotiated agreements, to date, in respect of the Company's R&W claims, including on April 14, 2011 with Bank of America as described under "Bank of America Agreement" in Note 2. Additionally, for the counterparties with which the Company had not settled its claims for breaches of representations and warranties, the Company had performed a detailed review of approximately 13,500 second lien and 15,400 first lien defaulted loan files, representing approximately \$940 million in second lien and

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)**

\$4.5 billion in first lien outstanding par of defaulted loans underlying insured transactions. The Company identified approximately 12,000 second lien transaction loan files and approximately 14,550 first lien transaction loan files that breached one or more R&W regarding the characteristics of the loans, such as misrepresentation of income or employment of the borrower, occupancy, undisclosed debt and non-compliance with underwriting guidelines at loan origination. The Company continues to review new files as new loans default and as new loan files are made available to it. The Company generally obtains the loan files from the originators or servicers (including master servicers). In some cases, the Company requests loan files via the trustee, which then requests the loan files from the originators and/or servicers. On second lien loans, the Company requests loan files for all charged-off loans. On first lien loans, the Company requests loan files for all severely (60+ days) delinquent loans and all liquidated loans. Recently, the Company started requesting loan files for all the loans (both performing and non-performing) in certain deals to limit the number of requests for additional loan files as the transactions season and loans charge-off, become 60+ days delinquent or are liquidated. The Company takes no repurchase credit for R&W breaches on loans that are expected to continue to perform. Following negotiations with the providers of the R&W, as of March 31, 2011, the Company had reached agreement for providers to repurchase \$33 million of second lien and \$42 million of first lien loans. The \$33 million for second lien loans represents the calculated repurchase price for 123 loans and the \$42 million for first lien loans represents the calculated repurchase price for 378 loans. The repurchase proceeds are paid to the RMBS transactions and distributed in accordance with the payment priorities set out in the transaction agreements, so the proceeds are not necessarily allocated to the Company on a dollar-for-dollar basis. Proceeds projected to be reimbursed to the Company on transactions where the Company has already paid claims are viewed as a recovery on paid losses. For transactions where the Company has not already paid claims, projected recoveries reduce projected loss estimates. In either case, projected recoveries have no effect on the amount of the Company's exposure. These amounts reflect payments made pursuant to the negotiated transaction agreements and not payments made pursuant to legal settlements. See "Recovery Litigation" below for a description of the related legal proceedings the Company has commenced.

The Company has included in its net expected loss estimates as of March 31, 2011 an estimated benefit from loan repurchases related to breaches of R&W of \$2.2 billion, which includes amounts with Bank of America. The amount of benefit recorded as a reduction of expected losses was calculated by extrapolating each transaction's breach rate on defaulted loans to projected defaults and, in the case of transactions subject to the Bank of America Agreement, the estimated impact of that agreement on the relevant transactions. See "Bank of America Agreement" in Note 2. The Company did not incorporate any gain contingencies or damages paid from potential litigation in its estimated repurchases. The amount the Company will ultimately recover related to contractual R&W is uncertain and subject to a number of factors including the counterparty's ability to pay, the number and loss amount of loans determined to have breached R&W and, potentially, negotiated settlements or litigation recoveries. As such, the Company's estimate of recoveries is uncertain and actual amounts realized may differ significantly from these estimates. In arriving at the expected recovery from breaches of R&W, the Company considered the credit worthiness of the provider of the R&W, the number of breaches found on defaulted loans, the success rate in resolving these breaches with the provider of the R&W and the potential amount of time until the recovery is realized.

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

**4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)**

The calculation of expected recovery from breaches of R&W involved a variety of scenarios which ranged from the Company recovering substantially all of the losses it incurred due to violations of R&W to the Company realizing very limited recoveries. The Company did not include any recoveries related to breaches of R&W in amounts greater than the losses it expected to pay under any given cash flow scenario. These scenarios were probability weighted in order to determine the recovery incorporated into the Company's reserve estimate. This approach was used for both loans that had already defaulted and those assumed to default in the future. In all cases, recoveries were limited to amounts paid or expected to be paid by the Company.

The following table represents the Company's total estimated recoveries netted in expected loss to be paid, from defective mortgage loans included in certain first and second lien U.S. RMBS loan securitizations that it insures. The Company had \$2.2 billion of estimated recoveries from ineligible loans as of March 31, 2011, of which \$1.0 billion is reported in salvage and subrogation recoverable, \$0.8 billion is netted in loss and LAE reserves and \$0.4 billion is netted in the unearned premium reserve portion of its stand-ready obligation reported on the Company's consolidated balance sheet. The Company had \$1.6 billion of estimated recoveries from ineligible loans as of December 31, 2010, of which \$0.9 billion is reported in salvage and subrogation recoverable, \$0.5 billion is netted in loss and LAE reserves and \$0.2 billion is netted in unearned premium reserve portion of its stand-ready obligation reported on the Company's consolidated balance sheet.

**Roll Forward of Estimated Benefit from Recoveries from Representation and Warranty Breaches,  
Net of Reinsurance**

	Future Net R&W Benefit at December 31, 2010		R&W Development and Accretion of Discount during 2011		Less: R&W Recovered During 2011(1)		Future Net R&W Benefit at March 31, 2011(2)
	(dollars in millions)						
Prime first lien	\$ 1.1	\$	1.2	\$		\$	2.3
Alt-A first lien	81.0		39.7				120.7
Option ARM	309.3		335.3		25.6		619.0
Subprime	26.8		54.3				81.1
Closed end second lien	178.2		95.0				273.2
HELOC	1,004.1		154.5		33.9		1,124.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,600.5</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>680.0</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2,221.0</b>

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)

	Future Net R&W Benefit at December 31, 2009	R&W Development and Accretion of Discount during 2010	Less: R&W Recovered During 2010(1)	Future Net R&W Benefit at March 31, 2010
(dollars in millions)				
Prime first lien	\$	\$ 0.9	\$	\$ 0.9
Alt-A first lien	64.2	11.6		75.8
Option ARM	203.7	40.0	7.7	236.0
Subprime Closed end second lien	76.5	60.2		136.7
HELOC	828.7	43.3	22.7	849.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,173.1</b>	<b>\$ 156.0</b>	<b>\$ 30.4</b>	<b>\$ 1,298.7</b>

(1) Gross amount recovered are \$64.2 million and \$34.8 million in First Quarter 2011 and 2010, respectively.

(2) Includes R&W benefit of \$1,324.3 million attributable to transactions covered by the Bank of America Agreement.

**Financial Guaranty Insurance U.S. RMBS Policies with R&W Benefit  
as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010**

	# of Insurance Policies with R&W Benefit Recorded as of		Outstanding Principal and Interest Policies with R&W Benefit Recorded as of	
	March 31, 2011	December 31, 2010	March 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
(dollars in millions)				
Prime first lien	1	1	\$ 55.6	\$ 57.1
Alt-A first lien	21	17	1,909.9	1,882.8
Option ARM	12	11	2,099.7	1,909.8
Subprime	4	1	995.9	228.7
Closed end second lien	4	4	411.0	444.9
HELOC	16	13	3,909.7	2,969.8

Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

Total	58	47	\$	9,381.8	\$	7,493.1
-------	----	----	----	---------	----	---------

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

**4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)**

The following table provides a breakdown of the development and accretion amount in the roll forward of estimated recoveries associated with alleged breaches of R&W:

	First Quarter	
	2011	2010
	(in millions)	
Inclusion of new deals with breaches of R&W during period	\$ 107.1	\$ 62.4
Change in recovery assumptions as the result of additional file review and recovery success	198.4	29.8
Estimated increase in defaults that will result in additional breaches	39.8	63.7
Results of Bank of America Agreement	334.1	
Accretion of discount on balance	0.6	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 680.0</b>	<b>\$ 156.0</b>

The \$680.0 million R&W development and accretion of discount during First Quarter 2011 in the above table resulted in large part from the Bank of America Agreement the Company executed on April 14, 2011 with Bank of America related to the Company's R&W claims and described under "Bank of America Agreement" in Note 2. The benefit of the Bank of America Agreement is included in the R&W credit for the transactions directly impacted by the agreement. In addition, the Bank of America Agreement caused the Company to increase the probability of successful pursuit of R&W claims against other providers where the Company believed those providers were breaching at a similar rate. Also, during First Quarter 2011, the Company added four transactions not subject to the Bank of America Agreement for which it expects R&W benefits, because it concluded it had the right to obtain loan files it had not previously concluded were accessible. The remainder of the development primarily relates to additional projected defaults. The accretion of discount was not a primary driver of the development. The Company assumes that recoveries on HELOC and closed end second lien loans that were not subject to the Bank of America Agreement will occur in two to four years from the balance sheet date depending on the scenarios and that recoveries on Alt-A first lien, Option ARM and Subprime loans will occur as claims are paid over the life of the transactions. Recoveries on second lien transactions subject to the Bank of America Agreement will be paid in full by March 31, 2012.

***Student Loan Transactions***

The Company has insured or reinsured \$3.0 billion net par of student loan securitization transactions, \$1.5 billion issued by private issuers and classified as asset-backed and \$1.5 billion issued by public authorities and classified as public finance. Of these amounts, \$243.7 million and \$585.7 million, respectively, are rated BIG. The Company is projecting approximately \$57.4 million and \$13.6 million, respectively, of losses in these portfolios. In general the losses are due to: (i) the poor credit performance of private student loan collateral; (ii) high interest rates on auction rate securities with respect to which the auctions have failed or (iii) high interest rates on variable rate demand obligations that have been put to the liquidity provider by the holder and are therefore bearing high "bank bond" interest rates. The largest of these losses was approximately \$31.8 million and related to a transaction backed by a pool of private student loans ceded to AG Re by another monoline insurer. The guaranteed bonds were issued as auction rate securities that now bear a high rate of interest due





Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)**

to the primary insurer's downgrade. Further the underlying loan collateral has performed below expectations. The Company has estimated its losses based on a weighting of potential outcomes.

***XXX Life Insurance Transactions***

The Company has insured \$2.1 billion of net par in XXX life insurance reserve securitization transactions based on discrete blocks of individual life insurance business. In these transactions the monies raised by the sale of the bonds insured by the Company were used to capitalize a special purpose vehicle that provides reinsurance to a life insurer or reinsurer. The monies are invested at inception in accounts managed by third-party investment managers. In order for the Company to incur an ultimate net loss on these transactions, adverse experience on the underlying block of life insurance policies and/or credit losses in the investment portfolio would need to exceed the level of credit enhancement built into the transaction structures. In particular, such credit losses in the investment portfolio could be realized in the event that circumstances arise resulting in the early liquidation of assets at a time when their market value is less than their intrinsic value.

The Company's \$2.1 billion net par of XXX life insurance transactions includes, as of March 31, 2011, a total of \$882.5 million rated BIG, comprising Class A-2 Floating Rate Notes issued by Ballantyne Re p.l.c and Series A-1 Floating Rate Notes issued by Orkney Re II p.l.c ("Orkney Re II"). The Ballantyne Re and Orkney Re II XXX transactions had material amounts of their assets invested in U.S. RMBS transactions. Based on its analysis of the information currently available, including estimates of future investment performance provided by the current investment manager, and projected credit impairments on the invested assets and performance of the blocks of life insurance business at March 31, 2011, the Company's gross expected loss, prior to reinsurance or netting of unearned premium, for its two BIG XXX insurance transactions was \$70.1 million. The Company's net loss and LAE reserve was \$59.6 million.

***Other Notable Transactions***

The preceding pages describe the sectors in the financial guaranty portfolio that encompass most of the Company's projected losses. The Company also projects losses on a number of other transactions, the most significant of which are described in the following paragraphs.

The Company has projected estimated losses of \$28.3 million on its total net par outstanding of \$494.4 million on Jefferson County Alabama Sewer Authority exposure. This estimate is based primarily on the Company's view of how much debt the Authority should be able to support under certain probability-weighted scenarios.

The Company has projected estimated losses of \$8.8 million on a transaction backed by revenues generated by telephone directory "yellow pages" in various jurisdictions with a net par of \$110.8 million and insured by Ambac Assurance Corporation. This estimate is based primarily on the Company's view of how quickly "yellow pages" revenues are likely to decline in the future.

The Company has \$164.8 million of net par exposure to the city of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, of which \$92.9 million is BIG. The Company has paid \$3.3 million in net claims to date, and expects a full recovery.

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)**

***Recovery Litigation***

As of the date of this filing, the Company has filed lawsuits with regard to six second lien U.S. RMBS transactions insured by AGM or AGC, alleging breaches of R&W both in respect of the underlying loans in the transactions and the accuracy of the information provided to AGM and AGC, and failure to cure or repurchase defective loans identified by AGM and AGC to such persons. These transactions consist of the ACE Securities Corp. Home Equity Loan Trust, Series 2006-GP1, the ACE Securities Corp. Home Equity Loan Trust, Series 2007-SL2 and the ACE Securities Corp. Home Equity Loan Trust, Series 2007-SL3 transactions (in each of which AGC or AGM has sued Deutsche Bank AG affiliates DB Structured Products, Inc. and ACE Securities Corp.), the SACO I Trust 2005-GP1 transaction (in which AGC has sued JPMorgan Chase & Co.'s affiliate EMC Mortgage Corporation) and the Flagstar Home Equity Loan Trust, Series 2005-1 and Series 2006-2 transactions (in which AGM has sued Flagstar Bank, FSB, Flagstar Capital Markets Corporation and Flagstar ABS, LLC).

AGM has also filed a lawsuit against UBS Securities LLC and Deutsche Bank Securities, Inc., as underwriters, as well as several named and unnamed control persons of IndyMac Bank, FSB and related IndyMac entities, with regard to two U.S. RMBS transactions that AGM had insured, alleging violations of state securities laws and breach of contract, among other claims. One of these transactions (referred to as IndyMac Home Equity Loan Trust 2007-H1) is a second lien transaction and the other (referred to as IndyMac IMSC Mortgage Loan Trust 2007-HOA-1) is a first lien transaction.

In December 2008, AGUK sued J.P. Morgan Investment Management Inc. ("JPMIM"), the investment manager in the Orkney Re II transaction, in New York Supreme Court alleging that JPMIM engaged in breaches of fiduciary duty, gross negligence and breaches of contract based upon its handling of the investments of Orkney Re II. In January 2010, the court ruled against AGUK on a motion to dismiss filed by JPMIM, dismissing the AGUK's claims for breaches of fiduciary duty and gross negligence on the ground that such claims are preempted by the Martin Act, which is New York's blue sky law, such that only the New York Attorney General has the authority to sue JPMIM. AGUK appealed and, in November 2010, the Appellate Division (First Department) issued a ruling, ordering the court's order to be modified to reinstate AGUK's claims for breach of fiduciary duty and gross negligence and certain of its claims for breach of contract, in each case for claims accruing on or after June 26, 2007. In December 2010, JPMIM filed a motion for permission to appeal to the Court of Appeals on the Martin Act issue; that motion was granted in February 2011. Separately, at the trial court level, a preliminary conference order related to discovery was entered in February 2011 and discovery has commenced.

In June 2010, AGM sued JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and JPMorgan Securities, Inc. (together, "JPMorgan"), the underwriter of debt issued by Jefferson County, in New York Supreme Court alleging that JPMorgan induced AGM to issue its insurance policies in respect of such debt through material and fraudulent misrepresentations and omissions, including concealing that it had secured its position as underwriter and swap provider through bribes to Jefferson County commissioners and others. In December 2010, the court denied JPMorgan's motion to dismiss. AGM is continuing its risk remediation efforts for this exposure.

In September 2010, AGM, together with TD Bank, National Association and Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company, filed a complaint in the Court of Common Pleas in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania against The Harrisburg Authority, The City of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (the "City"), and

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)

the Treasurer of the City in connection with certain Resource Recovery Facility bonds and notes issued by the Harrisburg Authority, alleging, among other claims, breach of contract by both the Harrisburg Authority and the City, and seeking remedies including an order compelling the Harrisburg Authority to pay all unpaid and past due principal and interest and to charge and collect sufficient rates, rental and other charges adequate to carry out its pledge of revenues and receipts; an order compelling the City to budget for, impose and collect taxes and revenues sufficient to satisfy its obligations; and the appointment of a receiver for the Harrisburg Authority.

*Net Loss Summary*

The following table provides information on loss and LAE reserves net of reinsurance and salvage and subrogation recoverable on the consolidated balance sheets.

**Loss and LAE Reserve, Net of Reinsurance and Salvage and Subrogation Recoverable**

	As of March 31, 2011			As of December 31, 2010		
	Loss and LAE Reserve(1)	Salvage and Subrogation Recoverable(2)	Net	Loss and LAE Reserve(1)	Salvage and Subrogation Recoverable(2)	Net
(in millions)						
<b>U.S. RMBS:</b>						
First lien:						
Prime first lien	\$ 1.1	\$	\$ 1.1	\$ 1.2	\$	1.2
Alt-A first lien	39.0	4.6	34.4	39.2	2.6	36.6
Option ARM	112.8	76.2	36.6	223.3	63.0	160.3
Subprime	82.7		82.7	108.3	0.1	108.2
Total first lien	235.6	80.8	154.8	372.0	65.7	306.3
Second lien:						
Closed end second lien	7.7	113.3	(105.6)	7.7	50.3	(42.6)
HELOC	7.5	849.1	(841.6)	7.1	843.4	(836.3)
Total second lien	15.2	962.4	(947.2)	14.8	893.7	(878.9)
Total U.S. RMBS	250.8	1,043.2	(792.4)	386.8	959.4	(572.6)
Other structured						
finance	139.5	1.8	137.7	119.7	1.4	118.3
Public finance	59.4	36.6	22.8	81.6	34.4	47.2
Total financial guaranty	449.7	1,081.6	(631.9)	588.1	995.2	(407.1)
Other	2.1		2.1	2.1		2.1
Subtotal	451.8	1,081.6	(629.8)	590.2	995.2	(405.0)
	(62.5)	(153.5)	91.0	(49.5)	(92.2)	42.7

Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

Effect of  
consolidating  
financial guaranty  
VIEs

---

Total(1)	\$	389.3	\$	928.1	\$	(538.8)	\$	540.7	\$	903.0	\$	(362.3)
----------	----	-------	----	-------	----	---------	----	-------	----	-------	----	---------

---

(1)

The March 31, 2011 loss and LAE consists of \$407.9 million loss and LAE reserve net of \$18.6 million of reinsurance recoverable on unpaid losses. The December 31, 2010 loss and LAE

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)

consists of \$563.0 million loss and LAE reserve net of \$22.3 million of reinsurance recoverable on unpaid losses.

- (2) Salvage and subrogation recoverable is net of \$128.9 million and \$129.4 million in ceded salvaged and subrogation recorded in "reinsurance balances payable" at March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively.

The following table presents the loss and LAE by sector for financial guaranty contracts accounted for as insurance that was recorded in the consolidated statements of operations. Amounts presented are net of reinsurance and net of the benefit for recoveries from breaches of R&W.

**Loss and LAE Reported  
on the Consolidated Statements of Operations**

	First Quarter	
	2011	2010
	(in millions)	
Financial Guaranty:		
U.S. RMBS:		
First lien:		
Prime first lien	\$ (0.1)	\$ 0.1
Alt-A first lien	8.2	5.4
Option ARM	(29.1)	44.4
Subprime	(9.4)	24.7
Total first lien	(30.4)	74.6
Second lien:		
Closed end second lien	(9.9)	4.4
HELOC	61.0	23.6
Total second lien	51.1	28.0
Total U.S. RMBS	20.7	102.6
Other structured finance	20.0	10.2
Public finance	(15.8)	27.7
Total financial guaranty	24.9	140.5
Other		
Subtotal	24.9	140.5
Effect of consolidating financial guaranty VIEs	(51.9)	(10.0)
Total loss and LAE (recoveries)	\$ (27.0)	\$ 130.5

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)

The following table provides information on financial guaranty insurance and reinsurance contracts categorized as BIG as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010:

**Financial Guaranty Insurance BIG Transaction Loss Summary**  
**March 31, 2011**

	BIG Categories						Total BIG, Net(1)	Effect of Consolidating VIEs	Total
	BIG 1		BIG 2		BIG 3				
	Gross	Ceded	Gross	Ceded	Gross	Ceded			
	(dollars in millions)								
Number of risks(2)	130	(42)	94	(40)	118	(44)	342		342
Remaining weighted-average contract period (in years)	12.6	19.2	8.7	6.6	8.5	6.0	9.6		9.6
Outstanding exposure:									
Principal	\$ 5,562.9	\$ (572.6)	\$ 5,750.9	\$ (234.0)	\$ 8,192.2	\$ (702.4)	\$ 17,997.0		\$ 17,997.0
Interest	3,516.1	(548.5)	2,631.3	(77.6)	2,344.8	(183.2)	7,682.9		7,682.9
Total	\$ 9,079.0	\$ (1,121.1)	\$ 8,382.2	\$ (311.6)	\$ 10,537.0	\$ (885.6)	\$ 25,679.9		\$ 25,679.9
Expected cash flows	\$ 136.1	\$ (6.5)	\$ 1,564.9	\$ (73.3)	\$ 2,672.0	\$ (148.2)	\$ 4,145.0	\$ (404.7)	\$ 3,740.3
Less:									
Potential recoveries(3)	151.1	(1.7)	677.2	(25.5)	3,021.7	(194.3)	3,628.5	(395.9)	3,232.6
Discount	74.6	(17.8)	434.8	(29.3)	27.9	8.4	498.6	16.1	514.7
Present value of expected cash flows	\$ (89.6)	\$ 13.0	\$ 452.9	\$ (18.5)	\$ (377.6)	\$ 37.7	\$ 17.9	\$ (24.9)	\$ (7.0)
Deferred premium revenue	\$ 121.5	\$ (16.9)	\$ 569.8	\$ (30.3)	\$ 995.9	\$ (120.7)	\$ 1,519.3	\$ (274.0)	\$ 1,245.3
Reserves (salvage)(4)	\$ (102.0)	\$ 15.1	\$ 236.1	\$ (7.1)	\$ (877.9)	\$ 103.9	\$ (631.9)	\$ 91.0	\$ (540.9)

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)

Financial Guaranty Insurance BIG Transaction Loss Summary  
December 31, 2010

	BIG Categories						Total BIG, Net(1)	Effect of Consolidating VIEs	Total
	BIG 1		BIG 2		BIG 3				
	Gross	Ceded	Gross	Ceded	Gross	Ceded			
(dollars in millions)									
Number of risks(2)	120	(46)	97	(41)	115	(42)	332		332
Remaining weighted-average contract period (in years)	11.7	15.9	8.5	8.0	8.8	6.0	9.6		9.6
Outstanding exposure:									
Principal	\$ 6,246.5	\$ (726.0)	\$ 5,825.8	\$ (180.1)	\$ 7,954.5	\$ (673.6)	\$ 18,447.1	\$	\$ 18,447.1
Interest	3,622.7	(581.3)	2,578.5	(70.1)	2,490.7	(186.3)	7,854.2		7,854.2
Total	\$ 9,869.2	\$ (1,307.3)	\$ 8,404.3	\$ (250.2)	\$ 10,445.2	\$ (859.9)	\$ 26,301.3	\$	\$ 26,301.3
Expected cash flows	\$ 303.9	\$ (20.2)	\$ 2,019.8	\$ (68.9)	\$ 2,256.6	\$ (133.2)	\$ 4,358.0	\$ (384.2)	\$ 3,973.8
Less:									
Potential recoveries(3)	375.2	(37.4)	533.0	(16.6)	2,543.6	(197.5)	3,200.3	(354.8)	2,845.5
Discount	21.0	5.5	610.4	(21.5)	139.6	7.9	762.9	19.8	782.7
Present value of expected cash flows	\$ (92.3)	\$ 11.7	\$ 876.4	\$ (30.8)	\$ (426.6)	\$ 56.4	\$ 394.8	\$ (49.2)	\$ 345.6
Deferred premium revenue	\$ 169.9	\$ (16.9)	\$ 569.8	\$ (30.3)	\$ 995.9	\$ (120.7)	\$ 1,567.7	\$ (263.9)	\$ 1,303.8
Reserves (salvage)(4)	\$ (112.9)	\$ 12.4	\$ 413.0	\$ (9.5)	\$ (815.9)	\$ 105.8	\$ (407.1)	\$ 42.7	\$ (364.4)

(1) Includes BIG amounts relating to VIEs that the Company consolidates.

(2) A risk represents the aggregate of the financial guarantee policies that share the same revenue source for purposes of making debt service payments.



- (3) Includes estimated future recoveries for breaches of R&W as well as excess spread, and draws on HELOCs.
- (4) See table "Components of net reserves (salvage)".

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 4. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance (Continued)

## Components of Net Reserves (Salvage)

	March 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	(in millions)	
Loss and LAE reserve	\$ 407.9	\$ 563.0
Reinsurance recoverable on unpaid losses	(18.6)	(22.3)
Salvage and subrogation recoverable	(1,057.0)	(1,032.4)
Salvage and subrogation payable(1)	128.9	129.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>(538.8)</b>	<b>(362.3)</b>
Less: other	2.1	2.1
<b>Financial guaranty reserves, net of salvage and subrogation</b>	<b>\$ (540.9)</b>	<b>\$ (364.4)</b>

(1) Recorded as a component of reinsurance balances payable.

**Ratings Impact on Financial Guaranty Business**

A downgrade of one of the Company's insurance subsidiaries may result in increased claims under financial guaranties issued by the Company. In particular, with respect to variable rate demand obligations for which a bank has agreed to provide a liquidity facility, a downgrade of the insurer may provide the bank with the right to give notice to bondholders that the bank will terminate the liquidity facility, causing the bondholders to tender their bonds to the bank. Bonds held by the bank accrue interest at a "bank bond rate" that is higher than the rate otherwise borne by the bond (typically the prime rate plus 2.00%-3.00%, often with a floor of 7%, and capped at the maximum legal limit). In the event that the bank holds such bonds for longer than a specified period of time, usually 90-180 days, the bank has the right additionally to demand accelerated repayment of bond principal, usually through payment of equal installments over a period of not less than five years. In the event that a municipal obligor is unable to pay interest accruing at the bank bond rate or to pay principal during the shortened amortization period, a claim could be submitted to the insurer under its financial guaranty policy. As of the date of this filing, the Company has insured approximately \$1.3 billion of par of variable rate demand obligations issued by municipal obligors rated BBB- or lower pursuant to the Company's internal rating. For a number of such obligations, a downgrade of the insurer below A+, in the case of Standard and Poor's Rating Services ("S&P"), or below A1, in the case of Moody's Investor Services, Inc. ("Moody's"), triggers the ability of the bank to notify bondholders of the termination of the liquidity facility and to demand accelerated repayment of bond principal over a period of five to ten years. The specific terms relating to the rating levels that trigger the bank's termination right, and whether it is triggered by a downgrade by one rating agency or a downgrade by all rating agencies then rating the insurer, vary depending on the transaction. See also Note 13 for a discussion of the impact of a downgrade in the financial strength rating on the Company's insured leveraged lease transactions.

**5. Fair Value Measurement**

The Company carries a portion of its assets and liabilities at fair value. Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (i.e., exit price). The price represents the price available in the principal market for the asset or liability. If there is no principal market, then the price

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**5. Fair Value Measurement (Continued)**

is based on the market that maximizes the value received for an asset or minimizes the amount paid for a liability (i.e., the most advantageous market).

Fair value is based on quoted market prices, where available. If listed prices or quotes are not available, fair value is based on either internally developed models that primarily use, as inputs, market-based or independently sourced market parameters, including but not limited to yield curves, interest rates and debt prices or with the assistance of an independent third-party using a discounted cash flow approach and the third party's proprietary pricing models. In addition to market information, models also incorporate transaction details, such as maturity of the instrument and contractual features designed to reduce the Company's credit exposure such as collateral rights.

Valuation adjustments may be made to ensure that financial instruments are recorded at fair value. These adjustments include amounts to reflect counterparty credit quality, the Company's creditworthiness, constraints on liquidity and unobservable parameters. Valuation adjustments have been applied consistently over time. As markets and products develop and the pricing for certain products becomes more or less transparent, the Company continues to refine its methodologies. During First Quarter 2011, no changes were made to the Company's valuation models that had or are expected to have, a material impact on the Company's consolidated balance sheets or statements of operations and comprehensive income.

The Company's methods for calculating fair value may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. The use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different estimate of fair value at the reporting date.

The fair value hierarchy is determined based on whether the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value are observable or unobservable. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources, while unobservable inputs reflect Company estimates of market assumptions. The fair value hierarchy prioritizes model inputs into three broad levels as follows, with level 1 being the highest and level 3 the lowest. An asset or liability's categorization within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of significant input to its valuation.

Level 1 Quoted prices for identical instruments in active markets.

Level 2 Quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active; and observable inputs other than quoted prices, such as interest rates or yield curves and other inputs derived from or corroborated by observable market inputs.

Level 3 Model derived valuations in which one or more significant inputs or significant value drivers are unobservable. This hierarchy requires the use of observable market data when available. Financial instruments are considered Level 3 when their values are determined using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies or similar techniques and at least one significant model assumption or input is unobservable. Level 3 financial instruments also include those for which the determination of fair value requires significant management judgment or estimation.

Transfers between levels 1, 2 and 3 are recognized at the beginning of the period when the transfer occurs. The Company reviews quarterly the classification between levels 1, 2 and 3 to determine, based on the definitions provided, whether a transfer is necessary. There we no transfers between levels during the periods presented.

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 5. Fair Value Measurement

## Financial Instruments Carried at Fair Value

Amounts recorded at fair value in the Company's financial statements are included in the tables below.

**Fair Value Hierarchy of Financial Instruments**  
As of March 31, 2011

	Fair Value	Fair Value Hierarchy		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
(in millions)				
<b>Assets:</b>				
Investment portfolio, available-for-sale:				
Fixed maturity securities				
U.S. government and agencies	\$ 1,007.8	\$	\$ 1,007.8	\$
Obligations of state and political subdivisions	4,931.6		4,931.6	
Corporate securities	953.1		953.1	
Mortgage-backed securities:				
RMBS	1,305.8		1,083.4	222.4
Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities ("CMBS")	409.0		409.0	
Asset-backed securities	516.0		283.9	232.1
Foreign government securities	348.8		348.8	
Total fixed maturity securities	9,472.1		9,017.6	454.5
Short-term investments	768.5	155.3	613.2	
Other invested assets(1)	33.2	0.4	21.4	11.4
Credit derivative assets	619.3			619.3
Financial guaranty VIEs' assets, at fair value	3,679.0			3,679.0
Other assets	48.5	29.2	19.3	
<b>Total assets carried at fair value</b>	<b>\$ 14,620.6</b>	<b>\$ 184.9</b>	<b>\$ 9,671.5</b>	<b>\$ 4,764.2</b>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Credit derivative liabilities	\$ 2,761.5	\$	\$	\$ 2,761.5
Financial guaranty VIEs' liabilities with recourse, at fair value	2,757.8			2,757.8
Financial guaranty VIEs' liabilities without recourse, at fair value	1,373.0			1,373.0
<b>Total liabilities carried at fair value</b>	<b>\$ 6,892.3</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 6,892.3</b>

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 5. Fair Value Measurement (Continued)

Fair Value Hierarchy of Financial Instruments  
As of December 31, 2010

	Fair Value	Fair Value Hierarchy		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
(in millions)				
<b>Assets:</b>				
Investment portfolio, available-for-sale:				
Fixed maturity securities				
U.S. government and agencies	\$ 1,048.2	\$	\$ 1,048.2	\$
Obligations of state and political subdivisions	4,959.9		4,959.9	
Corporate securities	992.5		992.5	
Mortgage-backed securities:				
RMBS	1,184.1		1,071.7	112.4
CMBS	379.1		379.1	
Asset-backed securities	502.9		292.7	210.2
Foreign government securities	348.6		348.6	
Total fixed maturity securities	9,415.3		9,092.7	322.6
Short-term investments	1,031.6	253.4	778.2	
Other invested assets(1)	33.3	0.2	21.4	11.7
Credit derivative assets	592.9			592.9
Financial guaranty VIEs' assets, at fair value	3,657.5			3,657.5
Other assets	44.4	25.7	18.7	
<b>Total assets carried at fair value</b>	<b>\$ 14,775.0</b>	<b>\$ 279.3</b>	<b>\$ 9,911.0</b>	<b>\$ 4,584.7</b>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Credit derivative liabilities	\$ 2,465.5	\$	\$	\$ 2,465.5
Financial guaranty VIEs' liabilities with recourse, at fair value	2,927.0			2,927.0
Financial guaranty VIEs' liabilities without recourse, at fair value	1,337.2			1,337.2
Other liabilities	0.1		0.1	
<b>Total liabilities carried at fair value</b>	<b>\$ 6,729.8</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 0.1</b>	<b>\$ 6,729.7</b>

(1)

Includes mortgage loans that are recorded at fair value on a non-recurring basis. At March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, such investments were carried at their market value of \$9.2 million and \$9.4 million, respectively. The mortgage loans are classified as Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy as there are significant unobservable inputs used in the valuation of such loans. An indicative dealer quote is used to price the non-performing portion of these mortgage loans. The performing loans are valued using management's

determination of future cash flows arising from these loans, discounted at the rate of return that would be required by a market participant. This rate of return is based on indicative dealer quotes.

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 5. Fair Value Measurement (Continued)

## Changes in Level 3 Fair Value Measurements

The table below presents a roll forward of the Company's financial instruments whose fair value included significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) during First Quarter 2011 and 2010.

## Fair Value Level 3 Roll Forward

	Fixed Maturity Securities		Other Invested Assets	Financial Guaranty VIEs' Assets at Fair Value	Credit Derivative Asset (Liability), net(5)	Financial Guaranty VIEs' Liabilities with Recourse, at Fair Value	Financial Guaranty VIEs' Liabilities without Recourse, at Fair Value
	RMBS	Asset-Backed Securities					
	(in millions)						
Fair value at December 31, 2010	\$ 112.4	\$ 210.2	\$ 2.3	\$ 3,657.5	\$ (1,872.6)	\$ (2,927.0)	\$ (1,337.2)
Total pre-tax realized and unrealized gains/(losses)(1) recorded in:							
Net income (loss)	4.2(2)	1.6(2)		234.4(3)	(235.7)(6)	(35.9)(3)	(135.5)(3)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	(30.9)	20.3	(0.1)				
Purchases	150.5						
Sales	(13.5)						
Settlements				(212.9)	(33.9)	205.1	99.7
VIE consolidation	(0.3)						
Fair value at March 31, 2011	\$ 222.4	\$ 232.1	\$ 2.2	\$ 3,679.0	\$ (2,142.2)	\$ (2,757.8)	\$ (1,373.0)
Change in unrealized gains/(losses) related to financial instruments held at March 31, 2011	\$ (30.9)	\$ 20.3	\$ (0.1)	\$ 234.4	\$ (282.3)	\$ (35.9)	\$ (135.5)



Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 5. Fair Value Measurement (Continued)

	Fixed Maturity Securities			Financial Guaranty VIEs' Assets. at Fair Value	Credit Derivative Asset (Liability), net(5)	Financial Guaranty VIEs' Liabilities with Recourse, at Fair Value	Financial Guaranty VIEs' Liabilities without Recourse, at Fair Value
	RMBS	Asset-Backed Securities	Other Invested Assets				
	(in millions)						
Fair value at December 31, 2009	\$	\$ 203.9	\$ 0.2	\$	\$ (1,542.1)	\$	\$
Adoption of new accounting standard				1,925.3		(2,110.9)	(226.0)
Fair value at January 1, 2010		203.9	0.2	1,925.3	(1,542.1)	(2,110.9)	(226.0)
Total pre-tax realized and unrealized gains/(losses)(1) recorded in:							
Net income (loss)	0.4(2)	(0.6)(2)	0.1(4)	4.2(3)	278.8(6)	(9.6)(3)	(5.1)(3)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	(18.2)	0.6					
Purchases, issuances, sales, settlements, net	42.0		4.1	(60.9)	(21.6)	53.3	25.4
Transfers in and/or out of Level 3	55.1	18.8					
Fair value at March 31, 2010	\$ 79.3	\$ 222.7	\$ 4.4	\$ 1,868.6	\$ (1,284.9)	\$ (2,067.2)	\$ (205.7)
Change in unrealized gains/(losses) related to financial instruments held at March 31, 2010	\$ (18.2)	\$ 0.6	\$ 0.1	\$ 64.0	\$ 257.8	\$ (58.5)	\$ (3.4)

(1) Realized and unrealized gains (losses) from changes in values of Level 3 financial instruments represent gains (losses) from changes in values of those financial instruments only for the periods in which the instruments were classified as Level 3.

(2) Included in net realized investment gains (losses) and net investment income.

(3)

Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

Included in net change in financial guaranty variable interest entities.

- (4) Recorded in other income.
- (5) Represents net position of credit derivatives. The consolidated balance sheet presents gross assets and liabilities based on net counterparty exposure.
- (6) Reported in net change in fair value of credit derivatives.

Table of Contents**Assured Guaranty Ltd.****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)****March 31, 2011****5. Fair Value Measurement (Continued)**

The carrying amount and estimated fair value of the Company's financial instruments are presented in the following table:

**Fair Value of Financial Instruments**

	As of March 31, 2011		As of December 31, 2010	
	Carrying Amount	Estimated Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Estimated Fair Value
(in millions)				
<b>Assets:</b>				
Fixed maturity securities	\$ 9,472.1	\$ 9,472.1	\$ 9,415.3	\$ 9,415.3
Short-term investments	768.5	768.5	1,031.6	1,031.6
Other invested assets	255.3	265.5	259.8	269.7
Credit derivative assets	619.3	619.3	592.9	592.9
Financial guaranty VIEs' assets, at fair value	3,679.0	3,679.0	3,657.5	3,657.5
Other assets	48.5	48.5	44.4	44.4
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Financial guaranty insurance contracts(1)	4,325.4	4,482.5	4,766.3	5,595.8
Long-term debt	1,049.7	1,107.8	1,052.9	1,074.5
Credit derivative liabilities	2,761.5	2,761.5	2,465.5	2,465.5
Financial guaranty VIEs' liabilities with recourse, at fair value	2,757.8	2,757.8	2,927.0	2,927.0
Financial guaranty VIEs' liabilities without recourse, at fair value	1,373.0	1,373.0	1,337.2	1,337.2

(1) Includes the balance sheet amounts related to financial guaranty insurance contract premiums and losses, net of reinsurance.

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**6. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Credit Derivatives**

**Credit Derivatives**

The Company has a portfolio of financial guaranty contracts accounted for as derivatives (primarily CDS) that meet the definition of a derivative in accordance with GAAP. Management has considered these agreements to be a normal part of its financial guaranty business. A loss payment is made only upon the occurrence of one or more defined credit events with respect to the referenced securities or loans. A credit event may be a non-payment event such as a failure to pay, bankruptcy or restructuring, as negotiated by the parties to the credit derivative transactions. Credit derivative transactions are governed by ISDA documentation and operate differently from financial guaranty contracts accounted for as insurance. For example, the Company's control rights with respect to a reference obligation under a credit derivative may be more limited than when the Company issues a financial guaranty contract accounted for as insurance. In addition, while the Company's exposure under credit derivatives, like the Company's exposure under financial guaranty contracts accounted for as insurance, has been generally for as long as the reference obligation remains outstanding, unlike financial guaranty contracts, a credit derivative may be terminated for a breach of the ISDA documentation or other specific events. If events of default or termination events specified in the credit derivative documentation were to occur, the non-defaulting or the non-affected party, which may be either the Company or the counterparty, depending upon the circumstances, may decide to terminate a credit derivative prior to maturity. The Company may be required to make a termination payment to its swap counterparty upon such termination.

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 6. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Credit Derivatives (Continued)

*Credit Derivative Net Par Outstanding by Sector*

The estimated remaining weighted average life of credit derivatives was 4.8 years at March 31, 2011 and 4.9 years at December 31, 2010. The components of the Company's credit derivative net par outstanding as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010 are:

## Net Par Outstanding on Credit Derivatives

Asset Type	As of March 31, 2011				As of December 31, 2010			
	Original Subordination (%)	Current Subordination (%)	Net Par Outstanding (\$ millions)	Weighted Average Credit Rating	Original Subordination (%)	Current Subordination (%)	Net Par Outstanding (\$ millions)	Weighted Average Credit Rating
<b>Pooled corporate obligations:</b>								
Collateralized loan obligations/Collateralized bond obligations	32.4%	31.1%	\$ 44,393	AAA	32.2%	30.4%	\$ 45,953	AAA
Synthetic investment grade pooled corporate(2)	19.2	17.5	15,164	AAA	19.2	17.6	14,905	AAA
Synthetic high yield pooled corporate	39.6	34.6	6,605	AAA	39.4	34.6	7,316	AAA
Trust preferred securities collateralized debt obligations	46.7	31.9	5,737	BB+	46.8	32.0	5,757	BB+
Market value collateralized debt obligations of corporate obligations	34.9	42.0	4,926	AAA	36.0	42.9	5,069	AAA
<b>Total pooled corporate obligations</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>76,825</b>	<b>AAA</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>79,000</b>	<b>AAA</b>
<b>U.S. RMBS:</b>								
Option ARMs and Alt-A first lien	19.6	16.1	4,607	B	19.7	17.0	4,767	B+
Subprime first lien (including net interest margin)	30.0	53.9	4,307	A+	27.9	50.4	4,460	A+
Prime first lien	10.9	10.1	446	B	10.9	10.3	468	B
Closed end second lien and HELOCs(3)			71	B			81	B
<b>Total U.S. RMBS</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>9,431</b>	<b>BBB-</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>9,776</b>	<b>BBB-</b>
CMBS	30.8	34.9	6,534	AAA	29.8	31.3	6,751	AAA
Other			13,623	A			14,244	A+
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$ 106,413</b>	<b>AA+</b>			<b>\$ 109,771</b>	<b>AA+</b>

(1) Represents the sum of subordinate tranches and over-collateralization and does not include any benefit from excess interest collections that may be used to absorb losses.

(2) Increase in net par outstanding in the synthetic investment grade pooled corporate sector is due principally to the reassumption of a previously ceded book of business.

(3) Many of the closed end second lien transactions insured by the Company have unique structures whereby the collateral may be written down for losses without a corresponding write-down of the obligations insured by the Company. Many of these transactions are currently under-collateralized, with the principal amount of collateral being less than the principal amount of the obligation insured by the Company. The Company is not required to pay

Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

principal shortfalls until legal maturity (rather than making timely principal payments), and takes the under- collateralization into account when estimating expected losses for these transactions.

Table of Contents**Assured Guaranty Ltd.****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)****March 31, 2011****6. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Credit Derivatives (Continued)**

The Company's exposure to pooled corporate obligations is highly diversified in terms of obligors and, except in the case of collateralized debt obligations backed by trust preferred securities ("TruPS CDOs"), industries. Most pooled corporate transactions are structured to limit exposure to any given obligor and industry. The majority of the Company's pooled corporate exposure consists of collateralized loan obligations ("CLOs") or synthetic pooled corporate obligations. Most of these CLOs have an average obligor size of less than 1% of the total transaction and typically restrict the maximum exposure to any one industry to approximately 10%. The Company's exposure also benefits from embedded credit enhancement in the transactions which allows a transaction to sustain a certain level of losses in the underlying collateral, further insulating the Company from industry specific concentrations of credit risk on these deals.

The Company's TruPS CDO asset pools are generally less diversified by obligors and industries than the typical CLO asset pool. Also, the underlying collateral in TruPS CDOs consists primarily of subordinated debt instruments such as TruPS CDOs issued by banks, real estate investment trusts and insurance companies, while CLOs typically contain primarily senior secured obligations. Finally, TruPS CDOs typically contain interest rate hedges that may complicate the cash flows. However, to mitigate these risks TruPS CDOs were typically structured with higher levels of embedded credit enhancement than typical CLOs.

The Company's exposure to "Other" CDS contracts is also highly diversified. It includes \$3.5 billion of exposure to three pooled infrastructure transactions comprised of diversified pools of international infrastructure project transactions and loans to regulated utilities. These pools were all structured with underlying credit enhancement sufficient for the Company to attach at super senior AAA levels. The remaining \$10.1 billion of exposure in "Other" CDS contracts is comprised of numerous deals typically structured with significant underlying credit enhancement and spread across various asset classes, such as commercial receivables, international RMBS securities, infrastructure, regulated utilities and consumer receivables.

The following table summarizes net par outstanding by rating of the Company's credit derivatives portfolio as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010.

**Distribution of Credit Derivative Net Par Outstanding by Internal Rating**

Ratings	March 31, 2011		December 31, 2010	
	Net Par Outstanding	% of Total	Net Par Outstanding	% of Total
	(dollars in millions)			
Super Senior	\$ 29,947	28.1%	\$ 29,344	26.7%
AAA	46,921	44.1	50,214	45.7
AA	7,763	7.3	8,138	7.4
A	6,823	6.4	7,405	6.7
BBB	6,127	5.8	6,312	5.8
BIG	8,832	8.3	8,358	7.7
Total credit derivative net par outstanding	\$ 106,413	100.0%	\$ 109,771	100.0%

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 6. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Credit Derivatives (Continued)

The following tables present details about the Company's U.S. RMBS CDS by vintage.

## U.S. Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities

Vintage	March 31, 2011			Weighted Average Credit Internal Rating	First Quarter 2011 Net Change in Unrealized Gain (Loss) (in millions)
	Original Subordination(1)	Current Subordination(1)	Net Par Outstanding (in millions)		
2004 and Prior	6.2%	19.8%	\$ 160	A-	\$ (3.3)
2005	30.3	63.6	2,790	AA	(19.1)
2006	29.0	35.4	1,720	BBB	(40.7)
2007	18.6	13.7	4,761	B	(227.2)
<b>Total</b>	<b>23.9%</b>	<b>32.9%</b>	<b>\$ 9,431</b>	<b>BBB-</b>	<b>\$ (290.3)</b>

(1)

Represents the sum of subordinate tranches and over-collateralization and does not include any benefit from excess interest collections that may be used to absorb losses.

The following table presents additional details about the Company's CMBS transactions by vintage:

## Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities

Vintage	March 31, 2011			Weighted Average Credit Internal Rating	First Quarter 2011 Net Change in Unrealized Gain (Loss) (in millions)
	Original Subordination(1)	Current Subordination(1)	Net Par Outstanding (in millions)		
2004 and Prior	29.2%	45.6%	\$ 307	AAA	\$ (0.1)
2005	17.8	26.5	678	AAA	
2006	29.0	32.6	4,134	AAA	0.6
2007	42.6	43.4	1,415	AAA	0.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>30.8%</b>	<b>34.9%</b>	<b>\$ 6,534</b>	<b>AAA</b>	<b>\$ 0.7</b>

(1)



Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

Represents the sum of subordinate tranches and over-collateralization and does not include any benefit from excess interest collections that may be used to absorb losses.

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 6. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Credit Derivatives (Continued)

*Net Change in Fair Value of Credit Derivatives*

The following table disaggregates the components of net change in fair value of credit derivatives.

## Net Change in Fair Value of Credit Derivatives Gain (Loss)

	First Quarter	
	2011	2010
	(in millions)	
Net credit derivative premiums received and receivable	\$ 59.6	\$ 53.7
Net ceding commissions (paid and payable) received and receivable	1.4	1.0
Realized gains on credit derivatives	61.0	54.7
Net credit derivative losses (paid and payable) recovered and recoverable	(25.6)	(28.0)
Total realized gains and other settlements on credit derivatives	35.4	26.7
Total unrealized gains (losses) on credit derivatives	(271.1)	252.1
Net change in fair value of credit derivatives	\$ (235.7)	\$ 278.8

In First Quarter 2011, CDS contracts totaling \$2.6 billion in net par were terminated for total net payments to the Company of \$15.5 million. Changes in the fair value of credit derivatives occur primarily because of changes in interest rates, credit spreads, credit ratings of the referenced entities, realized gains and other settlements, and the issuing company's own credit rating, credit spreads and other market factors. Except for estimated credit impairments (i.e., net expected payments), the unrealized gains and losses on credit derivatives is expected to reduce to zero as the exposure approaches its maturity date. During First Quarter 2011 and 2010, the Company made \$13.0 million and \$28.0 million in claim payments on credit derivatives, respectively. With considerable volatility continuing in the market, unrealized gains (losses) on credit derivatives may fluctuate significantly in future periods.

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 6. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Credit Derivatives (Continued)

Net Change in Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Credit Derivatives  
By Sector

Asset Type	First Quarter	
	2011	2010
	(in millions)	
Financial Guaranty:		
Pooled corporate obligations:		
CLOs/Collateralized bond obligations	\$ 2.0	\$ 1.5
Synthetic investment grade pooled corporate	10.5	(7.6)
Synthetic high yield pooled corporate	(2.8)	20.4
TruPS CDOs	(20.8)	29.7
Market value CDOs of corporate obligations	(0.1)	0.4
Total pooled corporate obligations	(11.2)	44.4
U.S. RMBS:		
Option ARMs and Alt-A first lien	(267.1)	150.9
Subprime first lien (including net interest margin)	(24.1)	0.6
Prime first lien	0.6	14.2
Closed end second lien and HELOCs	0.3	8.4
Total U.S. RMBS	(290.3)	174.1
CMBS	0.7	9.5
Other(1)	29.7	24.1
Total financial guaranty	\$ (271.1)	\$ 252.1

- (1) "Other" includes all other U.S. and international asset classes, such as commercial receivables, international infrastructure, international RMBS securities, and pooled infrastructure securities.

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 6. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Credit Derivatives (Continued)

Net Position of Credit Derivatives by Sector  
As of March 31, 2011

Asset Type	Credit Derivative Asset (Liability), net	Present Value of Expected Claim Payments
	(in millions)	
Pooled corporate obligations:		
CLOs/ Collateralized bond obligations	\$ (9.8)	\$
Synthetic investment grade pooled corporate	(29.1)	
Synthetic high yield pooled corporate	(18.7)	(9.4)
TruPS CDOs	(46.8)	(65.0)
Market value CDOs of corporate obligations	3.1	
<b>Total pooled corporate obligations</b>	<b>(101.3)</b>	<b>(74.4)</b>
U.S. RMBS:		
Option ARMs and Alt-A first lien	(1,185.1)	(275.3)
Subprime first lien (including net interest margin)	(51.8)	(139.5)
Prime first lien	(90.6)	
Closed end second lien and HELOCs	(25.2)	1.3
<b>Total U.S. RMBS</b>	<b>(1,352.7)</b>	<b>(413.5)</b>
CMBS	(14.3)	
Other(1)	(673.9)	(87.4)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ (2,142.2)</b>	<b>\$ (575.3)</b>

(1) "Other" includes all other U.S. and international asset classes, such as commercial receivables, international infrastructure, international RMBS securities, and pooled infrastructure securities.

One of the key assumptions of the Company's internally developed model is gross spread and how that gross spread is allocated.

Gross spread is the difference between the yield of a security paid by an issuer on an insured versus uninsured basis or, in the case of a CDS transaction, the difference between the yield and an index such as the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR"). Such pricing is well established by historical financial guaranty fees relative to capital market spreads as observed and executed in competitive markets, including in financial guaranty reinsurance and secondary market transactions. Gross spread on a financial guaranty accounted for as CDS is allocated among:

1. the profit the originator, usually an investment bank, realizes for putting the deal together and funding the transaction ("bank profit");

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**6. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Credit Derivatives (Continued)**

2. premiums paid to the Company for the Company's credit protection provided ("net spread"); and
3. the cost of CDS protection purchased on the Company by the originator to hedge their counterparty credit risk exposure to the Company ("hedge cost").

The premium the Company receives is referred to as the "net spread." The Company's own credit risk is factored into the determination of net spread based on the impact of changes in the quoted market price for credit protection bought on the Company, as reflected by quoted market prices on CDS referencing AGC or AGM. The cost to acquire CDS protection referencing AGC or AGM affects the amount of spread on CDS deals that the Company retains and, hence, their fair value. As the cost to acquire CDS protection referencing AGC or AGM increases, the amount of premium the Company retains on a deal generally decreases. As the cost to acquire CDS protection referencing AGC or AGM decreases, the amount of premium the Company retains on a deal generally increases. In the Company's valuation model, the premium the Company captures is not permitted to go below the minimum rate that the Company would currently charge to assume similar risks. This assumption can have the effect of mitigating the amount of unrealized gains that are recognized on certain CDS contracts.

The Company determines the fair value of its CDS contracts by applying the difference between the current net spread and the contractual net spread for the remaining duration of each contract to the notional value of its CDS contracts. To the extent available, actual transactions executed in the market during the accounting period are used to validate the model results and to explain the correlation between various market indices and indicative CDS market prices.

The Company's fair value model inputs are gross spread, credit spreads on risks assumed and credit spreads on the Company's name. Gross spread is an input into the Company's fair value model that is used to ultimately determine the net spread a comparable financial guarantor would charge the Company to transfer risk at the reporting date. The Company's estimate of the fair value represents the difference between the estimated present value of premiums that a comparable financial guarantor would accept to assume the risk from the Company on the current reporting date, on terms identical to the original contracts written by the Company and the contractual premium for each individual credit derivative contract. Gross spread was an observable input that the Company historically obtained for deals it had closed or bid on in the market place prior to the credit crisis. The Company uses these historical gross spreads as a reference point to estimate fair value in current reporting periods.

With respect to CDS transactions for which there is an expected claim payment within the next twelve months, the allocation of gross spreads was revised in First Quarter 2011 to reflect a higher allocation to the cost of credit rather than the bank profit component. In the current market, it is assumed that a bank would be willing to accept a lower profit on distressed transactions in order to remove these transactions from its financial statements. The effect of this refinement in assumptions was an increase in fair value losses of \$260.4 million and was concentrated in the Alt-A first lien and Option ARMs.

Table of Contents**Assured Guaranty Ltd.****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)****March 31, 2011****6. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Credit Derivatives (Continued)**

In First Quarter 2011, U.S. RMBS unrealized fair value losses were generated primarily in the Option ARM, Alt-A first lien, and Subprime RMBS sectors due to wider implied net spreads. The wider implied net spreads were a result of price deterioration as well as the decreased cost to buy protection in AGC's name as the market cost of AGC's credit protection declined. These transactions were pricing above their floor levels (or the minimum rate at which the Company would consider assuming these risks based on historical experience); therefore when the cost of purchasing CDS protection on AGC declined, which management refers to as the CDS spread on AGC, the implied spreads that the Company would expect to receive on these transactions increased. The cost of AGM's credit protection remained relatively flat during the quarter. The unrealized fair value gain within the Other asset class resulted from price improvement on a XXX life-securitization policy within the quarter.

The First Quarter 2010 unrealized gain on credit derivatives was primarily due to the increased cost to buy protection in AGC's name as the market cost of AGC's credit protection increased. This led to lower implied premiums on several Subprime RMBS and TruPS transactions.

The impact of changes in credit spreads will vary based upon the volume, tenor, interest rates, and other market conditions at the time these fair values are determined. In addition, since each transaction has unique collateral and structural terms, the underlying change in fair value of each transaction may vary considerably. The fair value of credit derivative contracts also reflects the change in the Company's own credit cost based on the price to purchase credit protection on AGC and AGM. The Company determines its own credit risk based on quoted CDS prices traded on the Company at each balance sheet date. Generally, a widening of the CDS prices traded on AGC and AGM has an effect of offsetting unrealized losses that result from widening general market credit spreads, while a narrowing of the CDS prices traded on AGC and AGM has an effect of offsetting unrealized gains that result from narrowing general market credit spreads. An overall narrowing of spreads generally results in an unrealized gain on credit derivatives for the Company and an overall widening of spreads generally results in an unrealized loss for the Company.

**Effect of the Company's Credit Spread on Credit Derivatives Fair Value**

	As of March 31, 2011	As of December 31, 2010	As of March 31, 2010	As of December 31, 2009
	(dollars in millions)			
Quoted price of CDS contract (in basis points):				
AGC	724	804	734	634
AGM	660	650	468	541
Fair value gain (loss) of credit derivatives:				
Before considering implication of the Company's credit spreads	\$ (5,581.4)	\$ (5,543.9)	\$ (5,253.5)	\$ (5,830.8)
After considering implication of the Company's credit spreads	\$ (2,142.2)	\$ (1,872.6)	\$ (1,284.9)	\$ (1,542.1)

58

Table of Contents**Assured Guaranty Ltd.****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)****March 31, 2011****6. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Credit Derivatives (Continued)****Components of Credit Derivative Assets (Liabilities)**

	As of March 31, 2011	As of December 31, 2010
	(in millions)	
Credit derivative assets	\$ 619.3	\$ 592.9
Credit derivative liabilities	(2,761.5)	(2,465.5)
<b>Net fair value of credit derivatives</b>	<b>\$ (2,142.2)</b>	<b>\$ (1,872.6)</b>

The \$5.6 billion liability as of March 31, 2011, which represents the fair value of CDS contracts before considering the implications of AGC's and AGM's credit spreads, is a direct result of continued wide credit spreads in the fixed income security markets, and ratings downgrades. The asset classes that remain most affected are recent vintages of Subprime RMBS and Alt-A first lien deals, as well as trust-preferred securities. When looking at March 31, 2011 compared to December 31, 2010, there was a widening of spreads relating to the Company's Alt-A first lien and Subprime RMBS transactions, which was substantially offset by a narrowing of spreads in the Company's pooled corporate obligation asset classes as well as for policies guaranteeing XXX life securitization transactions included in the Company's Other asset class. These price movements during the quarter resulted in a loss of approximately \$37.5 million before taking into account AGC or AGM's credit spreads.

Management believes that the trading level of AGC's and AGM's credit spreads are due to the correlation between AGC's and AGM's risk profile and that experienced currently by the broader financial markets and increased demand for credit protection against AGC and AGM as the result of its financial guaranty volume as well as the overall lack of liquidity in the CDS market. Offsetting the benefit attributable to AGC's and AGM's credit spread were declines in fixed income security market prices primarily attributable to widening spreads in certain markets as a result of the continued deterioration in credit markets and some credit rating downgrades. The higher credit spreads in the fixed income security market are due to the lack of liquidity in the high yield CDO and CLO markets as well as continuing market concerns over the most recent vintages of subprime RMBS.

***Ratings Sensitivities of Credit Derivative Contracts***

The Company has \$2.8 billion in CDS par insured that have rating triggers that allow the CDS counterparty to terminate in the case of a rating downgrade. If the ratings of AGC were reduced below certain levels and the Company's counterparty elected to terminate the CDS, the Company could be required to make a termination payment on certain of its credit derivative contracts, as determined under the relevant documentation. Under certain documents, the Company may have the right to cure the termination event by posting collateral, assigning its rights and obligations in respect of the transactions to a third party or seeking a third party guaranty of the obligations of the Company. The Company currently has three ISDA master agreements under which the applicable counterparty could elect to terminate transactions upon a rating downgrade of AGC: if AGC's ratings were downgraded to BBB- or Baa3, \$89 million in par insured could be terminated by one counterparty; and if AGC's ratings were downgraded to BB+ or Ba1, approximately \$2.7 billion in par insured could be terminated by the other two counterparties. The Company does not believe that it can accurately estimate the termination payments it could be required to make if, as a result of any such downgrade, a CDS

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**6. Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Credit Derivatives (Continued)**

counterparty terminated its CDS contracts with the Company. These payments could have a material adverse effect on the Company's liquidity and financial condition.

Under a limited number of other CDS contracts, the Company may be required to post eligible securities as collateral generally cash or U.S. government or agency securities. For certain of such contracts, this requirement is based on a mark-to-market valuation, as determined under the relevant documentation, in excess of contractual thresholds that decline or are eliminated if the ratings of certain of the Company's insurance subsidiaries decline. Under other contracts, the Company has negotiated caps such that the posting requirement cannot exceed a certain amount. As of March 31, 2011, and without giving effect to thresholds that apply at current ratings, the amount of par that is subject to collateral posting is approximately \$18.2 billion, for which the Company has agreed to post approximately \$765.6 million of collateral. The Company may be required to post additional collateral from time to time, depending on its ratings and on the market values of the transactions subject to the collateral posting. Counterparties have agreed that for approximately \$17.6 billion of that \$18.2 billion, the maximum amount that the Company could be required to post is capped at \$635 million at current rating levels (which amount is included in the \$765.6 million as to which the Company has agreed to post). Such cap increases by \$50 million to \$685 million in the event AGC's ratings are downgraded to A+ or A3.

**7. Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities**

The Company provides financial guaranties with respect to debt obligations of special purpose entities, including VIEs. The Company has not originated any VIEs nor acted as the servicer or collateral manager for any VIE deals that it insures. The transaction structure generally provides certain financial protections to the Company. This financial protection can take several forms, the most common of which are over-collateralization, first loss protection (or subordination) and excess spread. In the case of over-collateralization (i.e., the principal amount of the securitized assets exceeds the principal amount of the structured finance obligations guaranteed by the Company), the structure allows defaults of the securitized assets before a default is experienced on the structured finance obligation guaranteed by the Company. In the case of first loss, the financial guaranty insurance policy only covers a senior layer of losses of multiple obligations issued by special purpose entities, including VIEs. The first loss exposure with respect to the assets is either retained by the seller or sold off in the form of equity or mezzanine debt to other investors. In the case of excess spread, the financial assets contributed to special purpose entities, including VIEs, generate cash flows that are in excess of the interest payments on the debt issued by the special purpose entity. Such excess spread is typically distributed through the transaction's cash flow waterfall and may be used to create additional credit enhancement, applied to redeem debt issued by the special purpose entities, including VIEs (thereby, creating additional over-collateralization), or distributed to equity or other investors in the transaction.

The Company is not primarily liable for the debt obligations issued by the VIEs it insures and would only be required to make payments on these debt obligations in the event that the issuer of such debt obligations defaults on any principal or interest due. The Company's creditors do not have any rights with regard to the assets of the VIEs.



Table of Contents**Assured Guaranty Ltd.****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)****March 31, 2011****7. Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities (Continued)****Consolidated VIEs**

During First Quarter 2011, the Company determined that based on the assessment of its control rights over servicer or collateral manager replacement, given that servicing/managing collateral were deemed to be the VIEs' most significant activities, 29 VIEs required consolidation consistent with the total number of VIEs consolidated at December 31, 2010.

The total unpaid principal balance for the VIEs' assets that were over 90 days or more past due was approximately \$1,165.4 million and \$1,199.1 million as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively. The change in the instrument-specific credit risk of the VIEs' assets for First Quarter 2011 and 2010 was a gain of \$383.2 million and a loss of \$49.8 million, respectively. The difference between the aggregate unpaid principal and aggregate fair value of the VIEs' liabilities was approximately \$1,818.3 million and \$2,053.0 million at March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively.

The financial reports of the consolidated VIEs are prepared by outside parties and are not available within the time constraints that the Company requires to ensure the financial accuracy of the operating results. As such, the financial results of the VIEs are consolidated on a one quarter lag. The Company has elected the fair value option for assets and liabilities classified as financial guaranty variable interest entities' assets and liabilities. Upon consolidation of financial guaranty VIEs, the Company elected the fair value option because the carrying amount transition method was not practical.

The table below shows the carrying value of the consolidated VIEs' assets and liabilities in the Company's consolidated financial statements, segregated by the types of assets held by VIEs that collateralize their respective debt obligations. As disclosed in the table below, the consolidated December 31, 2010 financial guaranty VIE assets and non-recourse liabilities reflect the correction of a misclassification of \$676.9 million. There was no effect on shareholders' equity or net income from the correction of this misclassification.

**Consolidated VIEs  
By Type of Collateral**

	As of March 31, 2011		As of December 31, 2010	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
	(in millions)			
HELOCs	\$ 840.6	\$ 983.4	\$ 857.1	\$ 1,021.2
First liens:				
Subprime	550.0	581.0	528.7	612.7
Option ARMs	700.4	934.4	626.6	910.6
Alt-A second liens	773.2	817.2	747.4	822.0
Automobile loans	388.7	388.7	486.8	486.8
Life insurance	319.2	319.2	304.8	304.8
Credit card loans	106.9	106.9	106.1	106.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,679.0</b>	<b>\$ 4,130.8</b>	<b>\$ 3,657.5</b>	<b>\$ 4,264.2</b>

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 7. Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities (Continued)

The table below shows the income statement activity of the consolidated VIEs:

**Effect of Consolidating Financial Guaranty VIEs on Net Income  
and Shareholders' Equity**

	First Quarter	
	2011	2010
	(in millions)	
Net earned premiums	\$ (19.1)	\$ (6.0)
Net change in financial guaranty variable interest entities:		
Interest income	82.7	60.9
Interest expense	(39.6)	(24.1)
Net realized and unrealized (losses) gains on assets	234.4	(56.7)
Net realized and unrealized (losses) gains on liabilities with recourse	(35.9)	25.7
Net realized and unrealized (losses) gains on liabilities without recourse	(135.5)	5.8
Other income	14.3	
Other expenses	(26.2)	(22.2)
Net change in financial guaranty variable interest entities	94.2	(10.6)
Loss and loss adjustment expenses	51.9	10.0
Total pre-tax effect on net income	127.0	(6.6)
Less: tax provision (benefit)	44.5	(2.3)
Total effect on net income	\$ 82.5	\$ (4.3)
Total effect on shareholders' equity	\$ (229.2)	\$ (222.4)

The table below summarizes the contractual obligations, net of cessions under reinsurance contracts, of the Company's consolidated VIEs' liabilities with recourse as of March 31, 2011.

**Net Contractual Maturity Schedule of Financial Guaranty VIE Liabilities with Recourse**

Net Contractual Maturity	As of March 31, 2011
	(in millions)
2011	\$
2012	15.6
2013	24.4
2014	193.5
2015	
Thereafter	2,791.1

Total	\$	3,024.6
-------	----	---------

**Non-Consolidated VIEs**

To date, the Company's analyses have indicated that it does not have a controlling financial interest in any other VIEs and, as a result, they are not consolidated in the Company's consolidated

Table of Contents**Assured Guaranty Ltd.****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)****March 31, 2011****7. Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities (Continued)**

financial statements. The Company's exposure provided through its financial guaranties with respect to debt obligations of special purpose entities is included within net par outstanding in Note 3.

**8. Investments****Fixed Maturity Securities and Short Term Investments****Net Investment Income**

	<b>First Quarter</b>	
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
	<b>(in millions)</b>	
Income from fixed maturity securities	\$ 98.8	\$ 87.2
Income from short-term investments	0.3	(0.4)
Gross investment income	99.1	86.8
Investment expenses	(2.7)	(2.5)
Net investment income	\$ 96.4	\$ 84.3

The increase in net investment income in First Quarter 2011 was due primarily to the deployment of cash during 2010. In addition income increased due to an increase in accretion related to improved cash flow expectations in securities purchased for loss mitigation purposes. Accrued investment income was \$98.1 million and \$97.9 million as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively.

**Net Realized Investment Gains (Losses)**

	<b>First Quarter</b>	
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
	<b>(in millions)</b>	
Realized gains on investment portfolio	\$ 9.9	\$ 13.2
Realized losses on investment portfolio	(2.5)	(3.3)
Other-than-temporary impairment ("OTTI"):		
Intent to sell	(2.7)	(0.4)
Credit component of OTTI securities	(1.9)	(0.1)
OTTI(1)	(4.6)	(0.5)
	\$ 2.8	\$ 9.4

Net realized investment gains  
(losses)

---

(1)

OTTI recorded in the consolidated statement of operations for First Quarter 2011 and 2010 includes only the credit component of unrealized fair value adjustments of impaired securities. The full unrealized loss was \$6.9 million in 2011 and \$1.1 million in 2010, prior to impairment, as shown on the consolidated statement of operations.

The following table presents the roll-forward of the credit losses of fixed maturity securities for which the Company has recognized OTTI and where the portion of the fair value adjustment related to other factors was recognized in other comprehensive income ("OCI").

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 8. Investments (Continued)

## Roll Forward of Credit Losses in the Investment Portfolio

	First Quarter	
	2011	2010
	(in millions)	
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 27.3	\$ 19.9
Additions for credit losses on securities for which an OTTI was not previously recognized	1.4	
Additions for credit losses on securities for which an OTTI was previously recognized	0.5	0.1
Balance, end of period	\$ 29.2	\$ 20.0

Fixed Maturity Securities and Short Term Investments  
by Security Type

	As of March 31, 2011						
Investments Category	Percent of Total(1)	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Estimated Fair Value	AOCI Gain (Loss) on Securities with OTTI(2)	Weighted Average Credit Quality(3)
(dollars in millions)							
Fixed maturity securities:							
U.S. government and agencies	10%	\$ 967.3	\$ 41.2	\$ (0.7)	\$ 1,007.8	\$	AAA
Obligations of state and political subdivisions	48	4,905.5	88.5	(62.4)	4,931.6	(0.7)	AA
Corporate securities	9	946.9	21.9	(15.7)	953.1	(0.5)	AA-
Mortgage-backed securities(4):							
RMBS	13	1,328.9	62.2	(85.3)	1,305.8	(1.7)	AA-
CMBS	4	395.6	14.5	(1.1)	409.0	2.7	AAA
Asset-backed securities	5	491.7	26.2	(1.9)	516.0	18.9	BBB
Foreign government securities	3	346.3	4.4	(1.9)	348.8		AAA

Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

Total fixed maturity securities	92	9,382.2	258.9	(169.0)	9,472.1	18.7	AA
Short-term investments	8	768.5			768.5		AAA
Total investment portfolio	100%	\$ 10,150.7	\$ 258.9	\$ (169.0)	\$ 10,240.6	\$ 18.7	AA

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 8. Investments (Continued)

Investments Category	Percent of Total(1)	Amortized Cost	As of December 31, 2010		Estimated Fair Value	AOCI Gain (Loss) on Securities with OTTI	Weighted Average Credit Quality(3)
			Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses			
(dollars in millions)							
Fixed maturity securities:							
U.S. government and agencies	10%	\$ 1,000.3	\$ 48.3	\$ (0.4)	\$ 1,048.2	\$	AAA
Obligations of state and political subdivisions	48	4,922.0	99.9	(62.0)	4,959.9	(1.4)	AA
Corporate securities	9	980.1	25.2	(12.8)	992.5	0.2	AA-
Mortgage-backed securities(4):							
RMBS	11	1,173.6	56.4	(45.9)	1,184.1	(8.6)	AA
CMBS	4	365.7	14.8	(1.4)	379.1	2.5	AAA
Asset-backed securities	5	498.2	9.9	(5.2)	502.9	(4.1)	BBB+
Foreign government securities	3	349.5	5.3	(6.2)	348.6		AA+
Total fixed maturity securities	90	9,289.4	259.8	(133.9)	9,415.3	(11.4)	AA
Short-term investments	10	1,031.3	0.3		1,031.6		AAA
Total investment portfolio	100%	\$ 10,320.7	\$ 260.1	\$ (133.9)	\$ 10,446.9	\$ (11.4)	AA

(1) Based on amortized cost.

(2) Accumulated OCI ("AOCI").



Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

- (3) Ratings in the table above represent the lower of the Moody's and S&P classifications except for bonds purchased for loss mitigation or risk management strategies which use internal ratings classifications. The Company's portfolio is comprised primarily of high-quality, liquid instruments.
- (4) As of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively, approximately 59% and 64% of the Company's total mortgage backed securities were government agency obligations.

The Company continues to receive sufficient information to value its investments and has not had to modify its valuation approach due to the current market conditions. As of March 31, 2011, amounts, net of tax, in AOCI included a net unrealized gain of \$15.2 million for securities for which the Company had recognized OTTI and a net unrealized gain of \$67.2 million for securities for which the Company had not recognized OTTI. As of December 31, 2010, amounts, net of tax, in AOCI included a net unrealized loss of \$5.6 million for securities for which the Company had recognized OTTI and a net unrealized gain of \$114.2 million for securities for which the Company had not recognized OTTI.

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 8. Investments (Continued)

The following tables summarize, for all securities in an unrealized loss position as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, the aggregate fair value and gross unrealized loss by length of time the amounts have continuously been in an unrealized loss position.

**Fixed Maturity Securities**  
**Gross Unrealized Loss by Length of Time**

	As of March 31, 2011					
	Less than 12 months		12 months or more		Total	
	Fair value	Unrealized loss	Fair value	Unrealized loss	Fair value	Unrealized loss
(dollars in millions)						
U.S. government and agencies	\$ 53.5	\$ (0.7)	\$	\$	\$ 53.5	\$ (0.7)
Obligations of state and political subdivisions	1,790.6	(59.9)	17.9	(2.5)	1,808.5	(62.4)
Corporate securities	437.5	(15.7)			437.5	(15.7)
Mortgage-backed securities:						
RMBS	252.2	(64.7)	26.6	(20.6)	278.8	(85.3)
CMBS	115.4	(1.1)			115.4	(1.1)
Asset-backed securities	98.8	(1.8)	2.3	(0.1)	101.1	(1.9)
Foreign government securities	232.8	(1.9)			232.8	(1.9)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,980.8</b>	<b>\$ (145.8)</b>	<b>\$ 46.8</b>	<b>\$ (23.2)</b>	<b>\$ 3,027.6</b>	<b>\$ (169.0)</b>
Number of securities		435		14		449
Number of securities with OTTI		10		2		12

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 8. Investments (Continued)

	As of December 31, 2010					
	Less than 12 months Fair value	Unrealized loss	12 months or more Fair value	Unrealized loss	Fair value	Total Unrealized loss
	(dollars in millions)					
U.S. government and agencies	\$ 20.5	\$ (0.4)	\$	\$	\$ 20.5	\$ (0.4)
Obligations of state and political subdivisions	1,694.5	(58.9)	23.5	(3.1)	1,718.0	(62.0)
Corporate securities	403.6	(12.8)			403.6	(12.8)
Mortgage-backed securities:						
RMBS	148.4	(32.8)	45.3	(13.1)	193.7	(45.9)
CMBS	92.6	(1.4)			92.6	(1.4)
Asset-backed securities	228.3	(5.1)	2.3	(0.1)	230.6	(5.2)
Foreign government securities	245.3	(6.2)			245.3	(6.2)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,833.2</b>	<b>\$ (117.6)</b>	<b>\$ 71.1</b>	<b>\$ (16.3)</b>	<b>\$ 2,904.3</b>	<b>\$ (133.9)</b>
Number of securities		406		19		425
Number of securities with OTTI		10		3		13

The increase in gross unrealized losses in First Quarter 2011 was primarily due to the increase of unrealized losses attributable to RMBS securities of \$39.4 million. Of the securities in an unrealized loss position for 12 months or more as of March 31, 2011, seven securities had unrealized losses greater than 10% of book value. The total unrealized loss for these securities as of March 31, 2011 was \$22.9 million. The unrealized loss is yield related and not specific to individual issuer credit. The Company has determined that these securities were not other-than-temporarily-impaired as of March 31, 2011.

The amortized cost and estimated fair value of available-for-sale fixed maturity securities by contractual maturity as of March 31, 2011 are shown below. Expected maturities will differ from contractual maturities because borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without call or prepayment penalties.

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 8. Investments (Continued)

Distribution of Fixed-Maturity Securities  
by Contractual Maturity

	As of March 31, 2011	
	Amortized Cost	Estimated Fair Value
	(in millions)	
Due within one year	\$ 164.2	\$ 165.6
Due after one year through five years	1,716.4	1,752.0
Due after five years through ten years	2,268.5	2,331.6
Due after ten years	3,508.6	3,508.1
Mortgage-backed securities:		
RMBS	1,328.9	1,305.8
CMBS	395.6	409.0
Total	\$ 9,382.2	\$ 9,472.1

Under agreements with its cedants and in accordance with statutory requirements, the Company maintains fixed maturity securities in trust accounts for the benefit of reinsured companies, which amounted to \$371.5 million and \$365.3 million as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively. In addition, to fulfill state licensing requirements the Company has placed on deposit eligible securities of \$19.0 million and \$19.2 million as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively, for the protection of the policyholders.

Under certain derivative contracts, the Company is required to post eligible securities as collateral. The need to post collateral under these transactions is generally based on mark-to-market valuations in excess of contractual thresholds. The fair market value of the Company's pledged securities totaled \$765.6 million and \$765.9 million as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively.

No material investments of the Company were non-income producing for First Quarter 2011 and 2010, respectively.

The Company purchased securities that it has insured, and for which it has expected losses, in order to economically mitigate insured losses. These securities were purchased at a discount and are accounted for excluding the effects of the Company's insurance on the securities. As of March 31, 2011, securities purchased for loss mitigation purposes had a fair value of \$263.0 million representing \$955.3 million of par. Under the terms of certain credit derivative contracts, the Company has obtained the obligations referenced in the transactions and recorded such assets in fixed maturity securities in the consolidated balance sheets. Such amounts totaled \$191.0 million, representing \$248.7 million of par.

## 9. Insurance Company Regulatory Requirements

## Dividend Restrictions and Capital Requirements

AGC is a Maryland domiciled insurance company. Under Maryland's insurance law, AGC may not pay dividends out of earned surplus in any twelve-month period in an aggregate amount exceeding the lesser of (a) 10% of surplus to policyholders or (b) net investment income at the preceding



Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**9. Insurance Company Regulatory Requirements (Continued)**

December 31 (including net investment income which has not already been paid out as dividends for the three calendar years prior to the preceding calendar year) without prior approval of the Maryland Commissioner of Insurance. As of March 31, 2011, the amount available for distribution from the Company during 2011 with notice to, but without prior approval of, the Maryland Commissioner of Insurance under the Maryland insurance law is approximately \$86.6 million. During First Quarter 2011 and 2010, AGC declared and paid \$10.0 million and \$15.0 million, respectively, in dividends to AGUS. Under Maryland insurance regulations, AGC is required at all times to maintain a minimum capital stock of \$1.5 million and minimum surplus as regards policyholders of \$1.5 million. AGC must also meet minimum capital and surplus requirements under New York insurance regulations in order to maintain its insurance license in New York.

AGM is a New York domiciled insurance company. Under the insurance laws of the State of New York (the "New York Insurance Law") and related requirements, AGM may pay dividends out of earned surplus, provided that, together with all dividends declared or distributed by AGM during the preceding 12 months, the dividends do not exceed the lesser of (a) 10% of policyholders' surplus as of its last statement filed with the Superintendent of Insurance of the State of New York (the "New York Superintendent") or (b) adjusted net investment income (net investment income at the preceding December 31, plus net investment income which has not already been paid out as dividends for the three calendar years prior to the preceding calendar year) during this period. Based on AGM's statutory statements for First Quarter 2011, the maximum amount available for payment of dividends by AGM without regulatory approval over the 12 months following March 31, 2011, was approximately \$138.9 million. However, in connection with the AGMH Acquisition, the Company has committed to the New York Insurance Department that AGM will not pay any dividends for a period of two years from the Acquisition Date without the written approval of the New York Insurance Department. Under New York insurance regulations, AGM is required at all times to maintain minimum paid-in capital of \$2.5 million and a minimum surplus to policyholders of \$66.5 million.

AG Re's and AGRO's dividend distribution are governed by Bermuda law. Under Bermuda law, dividends may only be paid if there are reasonable grounds for believing that the Company is, or would after the payment be, able to pay its liabilities as they become due and if the realizable value of its assets would thereby not be less than the aggregate of its liabilities and issued share capital and share premium accounts. Distributions to shareholders may also be paid out of statutory capital, but are subject to a 15% limitation without prior approval of the Bermuda Monetary Authority. Dividends are limited by requirements that the subject company must at all times (i) maintain the minimum solvency margin required under the Insurance Act of 1978 and (ii) have relevant assets in an amount at least equal to 75% of relevant liabilities, both as defined under the Insurance Act of 1978. AG Re, as a Class 3B insurer, is prohibited from declaring or paying in any financial year dividends of more than 25% of its total statutory capital and surplus (as shown on its previous financial year's statutory balance sheet) unless it files (at least seven days before payment of such dividends) with the Authority an affidavit stating that it will continue to meet the required margins. The amount available at AG Re to pay dividends in 2011 in compliance with Bermuda law is \$1,149.7 million. However, any distribution which results in a reduction of 15% or more of AG Re's total statutory capital, as set out in its previous year's financial statements, would require the prior approval of the Bermuda Monetary Authority. AG Re declared and paid \$12.0 million during First Quarter 2011 to its parent, AGL. AG Re did not declare or pay any dividends during First Quarter 2010.

Table of Contents**Assured Guaranty Ltd.****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)****March 31, 2011****10. Income Taxes****Provision for Income Taxes**

The Company and its Bermuda Subsidiaries, which include AG Re, AGRO, Assured Guaranty (Bermuda) Ltd. (formerly Financial Security Assurance International Ltd. ("AGBM")) and Cedar Personnel Ltd., are not subject to any income, withholding or capital gains taxes under current Bermuda law. The Company has received an assurance from the Minister of Finance in Bermuda that, in the event of any taxes being imposed, AGL and its Bermuda Subsidiaries will be exempt from taxation in Bermuda until March 31, 2035. The Company's U.S. and U.K. subsidiaries are subject to income taxes imposed by U.S. and U.K. authorities, respectively, and file applicable tax returns. In addition, AGRO, a Bermuda domiciled company and AGE, a U.K. domiciled company, have elected under Section 953(d) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code to be taxed as a U.S. domestic corporation.

In conjunction with the AGMH Acquisition, AGMH has joined the consolidated federal tax group of AGUS, AGC, and AG Financial Products Inc. ("AGFP"). For the periods beginning on July 1, 2009 and forward, AGMH files a consolidated federal income tax return with AGUS, AGC, AGFP and AG Analytics Inc. ("AGUS consolidated tax group"). In addition a new tax sharing agreement was entered into effective July 1, 2009 whereby each company in the AGUS consolidated tax group will pay or receive its proportionate share of taxable expense or benefit as if it filed on a separate return basis. Assured Guaranty Overseas US Holdings Inc. ("AGOUS") and its subsidiaries AGRO, Assured Guaranty Mortgage Insurance Company and AG Intermediary Inc., have historically filed a consolidated federal income tax return. Each company, as a member of its respective consolidated tax return group, pays its proportionate share of the consolidated federal tax burden for its group as if each company filed on a separate return basis with current period credit for net losses to the extent used in consolidation.

**Components of Income Tax Provision (Benefit)**

	<b>First Quarter</b>	
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
	<b>(dollars in millions)</b>	
Current tax (benefit) provision	\$ (197.6)	\$ (39.0)
Deferred tax provision (benefit)	264.3	153.9
<b>Provision (benefit) for income taxes</b>	<b>\$ 66.7</b>	<b>\$ 114.9</b>
Effective tax rate	34.7%	26.3%

The Company's provision for income taxes for interim financial periods is not based on an estimated annual effective rate due to the variability in changes in fair market value of its credit derivatives, which prevents the Company from projecting a reliable estimated annual effective tax rate and pre-tax income for the full year 2011. A discrete calculation of the provision is calculated for each interim period.

The effective tax rates reflect the proportion of income recognized by each of the Company's operating subsidiaries, with U.S. subsidiaries taxed at the U.S. marginal corporate income tax rate of 35%, U.K. subsidiaries taxed at the U.K. marginal corporate tax rate of 28%, and no taxes for the Company's Bermuda holding company and subsidiaries. For periods subsequent to April 1, 2011, the U.K. marginal corporate tax rate has been reduced to 26%. Accordingly, the Company's overall

Table of Contents**Assured Guaranty Ltd.****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)****March 31, 2011****10. Income Taxes (Continued)**

corporate effective tax rate fluctuates based on the distribution of taxable income across these jurisdictions.

A reconciliation of the difference between the provision for income taxes and the expected tax provision at statutory rates in taxable jurisdictions is presented below:

**Effective Tax Rate Reconciliation**

	<b>First Quarter</b>	
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
	<b>(in millions)</b>	
Expected tax provision (benefit) at statutory rates in taxable jurisdictions	\$ 80.5	\$ 127.7
Tax-exempt interest	(15.3)	(14.2)
Change in liability for uncertain tax positions	0.6	0.5
Other	0.9	0.9
<b>Total provision (benefit) for income taxes</b>	<b>\$ 66.7</b>	<b>\$ 114.9</b>

**Valuation Allowance**

As of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, net deferred tax assets for each period presented were \$1,004.5 million and \$1,224.0 million, respectively. The deferred tax assets for these periods consists primarily of the book and tax difference in treatment of unearned premium reserves, mark to market adjustments for CDS, loss reserves, and VIEs offset by net deferred tax liabilities. The Company came to the conclusion that it is more likely than not that its net deferred tax asset will be fully realizable after weighing all positive and negative evidence available as required under GAAP. The Company will continue to analyze the need for a valuation allowance on a quarter-to-quarter basis.

**11. Reinsurance**

The Company assumes exposure on insured obligations ("Assumed Business") and cedes portions of its exposure on obligations it has insured ("Ceded Business") in exchange for premiums, net of ceding commissions. With respect to a significant portion of the Company's in-force financial guaranty Assumed Business, due to the downgrade of AG Re to A1, subject to the terms of each policy, the ceding company may have the right to recapture business ceded to AG Re and assets representing substantially all of the statutory unearned premium reserve net of loss reserves (if any) associated with that business. As of March 31, 2011, if this entire amount were recaptured, it would result in a corresponding one-time reduction to net income of approximately \$10.5 million. In the case of AGC, one ceding company can recapture its portfolio at the company's current ratings and, if AGC were downgraded by Moody's to below Aa3 or by S&P below AA-, an additional portion of its in-force financial guaranty reinsurance business could be recaptured. Subject to the terms of each reinsurance agreement, the ceding company has the right to recapture business ceded to AGC and assets representing substantially all of the statutory unearned premium and loss reserves (if any) associated with that business. As of March 31, 2011, if this entire amount were recaptured, it would result in a corresponding one-time reduction to net income of approximately \$12.5 million.



Table of Contents**Assured Guaranty Ltd.****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)****March 31, 2011****11. Reinsurance (Continued)**

The Company is party to reinsurance agreements as a reinsurer to other monoline financial guaranty insurance companies. The Company's facultative and treaty agreements are generally subject to termination:

- (a) at the option of the primary insurer if the Company fails to maintain certain financial, regulatory and rating agency criteria which are equivalent to or more stringent than those the Company is otherwise required to maintain for its own compliance with state mandated insurance laws and to maintain a specified financial strength rating for the particular insurance subsidiary, or
- (b) upon certain changes of control of the Company.

Upon termination under these conditions, the Company may be required (under some of its reinsurance agreements) to return to the primary insurer all statutory unearned premiums, less ceding commissions, attributable to reinsurance ceded pursuant to such agreements after which the Company would be released from liability with respect to the assumed business. Upon the occurrence of the conditions set forth in (a) above, whether or not an agreement is terminated, the Company may be required to obtain a letter of credit or alternative form of security to collateralize its obligation to perform under such agreement or it may be obligated to increase the level of ceding commission paid.

The Company ceded business to non-affiliated companies to limit its exposure to risk. In the event that any of the reinsurers are unable to meet their obligations, the Company would be liable for such defaulted amounts. The Company's ceded contracts generally allow the Company to recapture Ceded Business after certain triggering events, such as reinsurer downgrades. Over the past several years, the Company has entered into several commutations in order to reassume books of business from BIG financial guaranty companies and its other reinsurers. The resulting commutation gains of \$24.1 million and \$14.5 million for First Quarter 2011 and 2010, respectively, were recorded in other income. While certain Ceded Business has been re-assumed, the Company still has significant Ceded Business with third parties.

The effect of the Company's commutations and cancellations of reinsurance contracts is summarized below.

**Net Effect of Commutations and Cancellations  
of Reinsurance Contracts**

	First Quarter	
	2011	2010
	(in millions)	
Increase (decrease) in net unearned premium reserve	\$ 2.3	\$ 54.2
Increase (decrease) in net par	265	7,837
	72	

---

Table of Contents**Assured Guaranty Ltd.****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)****March 31, 2011****11. Reinsurance (Continued)**

Direct, assumed, and ceded premium and loss and LAE amounts for First Quarter 2011 and 2010 were as follows:

	<b>First Quarter</b>	
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
	<b>(in millions)</b>	
<b>Premiums Written:</b>		
Direct	\$ 30.5	\$ 93.8
Assumed(1)	(42.0)	(1.7)
Ceded(2)	4.0	51.6
<b>Net</b>	<b>\$ (7.5)</b>	<b>\$ 143.7</b>
<b>Premiums Earned:</b>		
Direct	\$ 276.3	\$ 331.6
Assumed	10.0	19.0
Ceded	(32.3)	(31.0)
<b>Net</b>	<b>\$ 254.0</b>	<b>\$ 319.6</b>
<b>Loss and LAE:</b>		
Direct	\$ 5.6	\$ 163.3
Assumed	(13.0)	28.1
Ceded	(19.6)	(60.9)
<b>Net</b>	<b>\$ (27.0)</b>	<b>\$ 130.5</b>

(1) Negative assumed premiums written were due to changes in expected debt service schedules.

(2) Positive ceded premiums written were due to commutations and changes in expected debt service schedules.

Ceded par outstanding represents the portion of insured risk ceded to other reinsurers. Under these relationships, the Company cedes a portion of its insured risk in exchange for a premium paid to the reinsurer. The Company remains primarily liable for all risks it directly underwrites and is required to pay all gross claims. It then seeks reimbursement from the reinsurer for its proportionate share of claims. The Company may be exposed to risk for this exposure if it were required to pay the gross claims and not be able to collect ceded claims from an assuming company experiencing financial distress. A number of the financial guaranty insurers to which the Company has ceded par have experienced financial distress and been downgraded by the rating agencies as a result. In addition, state insurance regulators have intervened with respect to some of these insurers.

Assumed par outstanding represents the amount of par assumed by the Company from other monolines. Under these relationships, the Company assumes a portion of the ceding company's insured risk in exchange for a premium. The Company may be exposed to risk in this portfolio in that the Company may be required to pay losses without a corresponding premium in circumstances where the ceding company is experiencing financial distress and is unable to pay premiums.

## Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

In addition to assumed and ceded reinsurance arrangements, the company may also have exposure to some financial guaranty reinsurers (i.e., monolines) in other areas. Second-to-pay insured par outstanding represents transactions the Company has insured that were previously insured by other monolines. The Company underwrites such transactions based on the underlying insured obligation

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 11. Reinsurance (Continued)

without regard to the primary insurer. Another area of exposure is in the investment portfolio where the Company holds fixed maturity securities that are wrapped by monolines and whose value may decline based on the rating of the monoline. At March 31, 2011, The Company had \$860.7 million of fixed maturity securities in its investment portfolio wrapped by MBIA Insurance Corporation, \$647.7 million by Ambac Assurance Corp. and \$65.9 million by other guarantors at fair value.

## Exposure by Reinsurer

Reinsurer	Ratings at May 3, 2011		Par Outstanding as of March 31, 2011		
	Moody's Financial Strength Rating	S&P Financial Strength Rating	Ceded Par Outstanding(3)	Second-to-Pay Insured Par Outstanding	Assumed Par Outstanding
(dollars in millions)					
Radian Asset Assurance Inc.	Ba1	BB-	\$ 21,197	\$ 57	\$
Tokio Marine & Nichido Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.	Aa2(1)	AA-(1)	18,458		934
RAM Reinsurance Co. Ltd.	WR(2)	WR(2)	12,936		24
Syncora Guarantee Inc.	Ca	WR	4,303	2,395	879
Mitsui Sumitomo Insurance Co. Ltd.	Aa3	AA-	2,449		
ACA Financial Guaranty Corp	NR	WR	866	13	2
Swiss Reinsurance Co.	A1	A+	516		
MBIA Insurance Corporation	B3	B	100	11,659	11,304
Ambac Assurance Corporation	WR	WR	93	7,557	24,116
CIFG Assurance North America Inc.	WR	WR	68	258	10,991
Financial Guaranty Insurance Co.	WR	WR		3,835	3,442
Other	Various	Various	1,057	2,066	115
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$ 62,043</b>	<b>\$ 27,840</b>	<b>\$ 51,807</b>

(1) The Company has structural collateral agreements satisfying the triple-A credit requirement of S&P and/or Moody's.

(2)

Represents "Withdrawn Rating."

(3)

Includes \$6,752 million in ceded par outstanding related to insured credit derivatives.

Table of Contents**Assured Guaranty Ltd.****Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)****March 31, 2011****11. Reinsurance (Continued)****Amounts Due (To) From Reinsurers**

	As of March 31, 2011		
	Assumed Premium Receivable, net of Commissions	Assumed Expected Loss and LAE Payable  (in millions)	Ceded Expected Loss Recoverable
Radian Asset Assurance Inc.	\$	\$	\$ 16.8
Tokio Marine & Nichido Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.			(20.5)
RAM Reinsurance Co. Ltd.			(11.6)
Syncora Guarantee Inc.		(0.3)	0.2
Mitsui Sumitomo Insurance Co. Ltd.			(5.3)
Swiss Reinsurance Co.			(4.2)
MBIA Insurance Corporation	0.5	(19.3)	
Ambac Assurance Corporation	110.7	(90.0)	
Financial Guaranty Insurance Co.	26.8	(29.6)	
CIFG Assurance North America Inc.	7.2		0.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 145.2</b>	<b>\$ (139.2)</b>	<b>\$ (24.2)</b>

**12. Commitments and Contingencies****Legal Proceedings***Litigation*

Lawsuits arise in the ordinary course of the Company's business. It is the opinion of the Company's management, based upon the information available, that the expected outcome of litigation against the Company, individually or in the aggregate, will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial position or liquidity, although an adverse resolution of litigation against the Company in a quarter or fiscal year could have a material adverse effect on the Company's results of operations in a particular quarter or fiscal year. In addition, in the ordinary course of their respective businesses, certain of the Company's subsidiaries assert claims in legal proceedings against third parties to recover losses paid in prior periods. For example, as described in Note 4 (Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance Loss Estimation Process Recovery Litigation), as of the date of this filing, AGC and AGM have filed complaints against certain sponsors and underwriters of RMBS securities that AGC or AGM had insured, alleging, among other claims, that such persons had breached representations and warranties in the transaction documents, failed to cure or repurchase defective loans and/or violated state securities laws. The amounts, if any, the Company will recover in proceedings to recover losses are uncertain, and recoveries, or failure to obtain recoveries, in any one or more of these proceedings during any quarter or fiscal year could be material to the Company's results of operations in that particular quarter or fiscal year.

*Proceedings Relating to the Company's Financial Guaranty Business*

The Company has received subpoenas *duces tecum* and interrogatories from the State of Connecticut Attorney General and the Attorney General of the State of California related to antitrust concerns associated with the methodologies used by rating agencies for determining the credit rating of

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**12. Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)**

municipal debt, including a proposal by Moody's to assign corporate equivalent ratings to municipal obligations, and the Company's communications with rating agencies. The Company has satisfied such requests. It may receive additional inquiries from these or other regulators and expects to provide additional information to such regulators regarding their inquiries in the future.

Beginning in December 2008, AGM and various other financial guarantors were named in complaints filed in the Superior Court, San Francisco County, California. Since that time, plaintiffs' counsel has filed amended complaints against AGC and AGM and added additional plaintiffs. As of the date of this filing, the plaintiffs with complaints against AGM and AGC, among other financial guaranty insurers, are: (a) *City of Los Angeles, acting by and through the Department of Water and Power*; (b) *City of Sacramento*; (c) *City of Los Angeles*; (d) *City of Oakland*; (e) *City of Riverside*; (f) *City of Stockton*; (g) *County of Alameda*; (h) *County of Contra Costa*; (i) *County of San Mateo*; (j) *Los Angeles World Airports*; (k) *City of Richmond*; (l) *Redwood City*; (m) *East Bay Municipal Utility District*; (n) *Sacramento Suburban Water District*; (o) *City of San Jose*; (p) *County of Tulare*; (q) *The Regents of the University of California*; (r) *The Redevelopment Agency of the City of Riverside*; (s) *The Public Financing Authority of the City of Riverside*; (t) *The Jewish Community Center of San Francisco*; (u) *The San Jose Redevelopment Agency*; and (v) *The Olympic Club*. Complaints filed by the *City and County of San Francisco* and the *Sacramento Municipal Utility District* were subsequently dismissed against AGC and AGM.

At a hearing on March 1, 2010, the court struck all of the plaintiffs' complaints with leave to amend. The court instructed plaintiffs to file one consolidated complaint. On October 13, 2010, plaintiffs' counsel filed three consolidated complaints, two of which also added the three major credit rating agencies as defendants in addition to the financial guaranty insurers. In November 2010, the credit rating agency defendants filed a motion to remove the cases to the Northern District of California and plaintiffs responded with a motion to remand the cases back to California state court. On January 31, 2011, the court for the Northern District of California granted plaintiffs' motion and the action was remanded to the Superior Court, San Francisco County, California.

These complaints allege that the financial guaranty insurer defendants (i) participated in a conspiracy in violation of California's antitrust laws to maintain a dual credit rating scale that misstated the credit default risk of municipal bond issuers and created market demand for municipal bond insurance, (ii) participated in risky financial transactions in other lines of business that damaged each insurer's financial condition (thereby undermining the value of each of their guaranties), and (iii) failed to adequately disclose the impact of those transactions on their financial condition. In addition to their antitrust claims, various plaintiffs in these actions assert claims for breach of the covenant of good faith and fair dealing, fraud, unjust enrichment, negligence, and negligent misrepresentation.

The complaints in these lawsuits generally seek unspecified monetary damages, interest, attorneys' fees, costs and other expenses. The Company cannot reasonably estimate the possible loss or range of loss that may arise from these lawsuits.

In August 2008, a number of financial institutions and other parties, including AGM and other bond insurers, were named as defendants in a civil action brought in the circuit court of Jefferson County, Alabama relating to the County's problems meeting its debt obligations on its \$3.2 billion sewer debt: *Charles E. Wilson vs. JPMorgan Chase & Co et al* (filed the Circuit Court of Jefferson County, Alabama), Case No. 01-CV-2008-901907.00, a putative class action. The action was brought on behalf of rate payers, tax payers and citizens residing in Jefferson County, and alleges conspiracy and



Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**12. Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)**

fraud in connection with the issuance of the County's debt. The complaint in this lawsuit seeks equitable relief, unspecified monetary damages, interest, attorneys' fees and other costs. On January, 13, 2011, the circuit court issued an order denying a motion by the bond insurers and other defendants to dismiss the action. Defendants, including the bond insurers, have petitioned the Alabama Supreme Court for a writ of mandamus to the circuit court vacating such order and directing the dismissal with prejudice of plaintiffs' claims for lack of standing. The Company cannot reasonably estimate the possible loss or range of loss that may arise from this lawsuit.

In September 2010, AGM, among others, was named as a defendant in an interpleader complaint filed by Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as trust administrator, in the United States District Court, Southern District of New York. The interpleader complaint relates to the MASTR Adjustable Rate Mortgages Trust 2006-OA2, Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-OA2 RMBS transaction, in which AGM had insured certain classes of certificates. Certain holders of uninsured certificates have disputed payments made by the trust administrator to reimburse AGM for claims it had paid under its financial guaranty policy and the trust administrator sought adjudication of the priority of AGM's reimbursements. On March 29, 2011, the court granted a motion for judgment on the pleadings and ruled that, pursuant to the waterfall, AGM is only entitled to receive funds that would otherwise have been distributed to the holders of the classes that AGM insures, and that AGM receive such funds at the respective steps in the waterfall that immediately follow the steps at which such certificate holders would otherwise have received such funds. The court further ordered AGM to repay to the MARM 2006-OA2 trust the approximately \$7.2 million that had been credited to it by Wells Fargo. AGM intends to appeal this ruling. AGM estimates that as a result of this adverse decision (if and to the extent that the adverse decision is not modified), total unreimbursed claims paid by AGM could be up to approximately \$144 million (on a gross discounted basis, without taking into account the benefit of representation and warranty recoveries, and exclusive of the repayment of the \$7.2 million), over the life of the transaction.

On April 8, 2011, AG Re and AGC filed a Petition to Compel Arbitration with the Supreme Court of the State of New York, requesting an order compelling Ambac Assurance Corporation ("Ambac") to arbitrate Ambac's disputes with AG Re and AGC concerning their obligations under reinsurance agreements with Ambac. In March 2010, Ambac placed a number of insurance policies that it had issued, including policies reinsured by AG Re and AGC pursuant to the reinsurance agreements, into a segregated account. The Wisconsin state court has approved a rehabilitation plan whereby permitted claims under the policies in the segregated account will be paid 25% in cash and 75% in surplus notes issued by the segregated account. Ambac has advised AG Re and AGC that it has and intends to continue to enter into commutation agreements with holders of policies issued by Ambac, and reinsured by AG Re and AGC, pursuant to which Ambac will pay a combination of cash and surplus notes to the policyholder. AG Re and AGC have informed Ambac that they believe their only current payment obligation with respect to the commutations arises from the cash payment, and that there is no obligation to pay any amounts in respect of the surplus notes until payments of principal or interest are made on such notes. AGC and AG Re may satisfy their obligations to Ambac by delivering their quota share of surplus notes to Ambac. Ambac has disputed this position on one commutation and may take a similar position on subsequent commutations. On April 15, 2011, attorneys for the Wisconsin Insurance Commissioner filed a motion with Lafayette County, Wis., Circuit Court Judge William Johnston, asking him to find AG Re and AGC to be in violation of an injunction protecting the interests of the segregated account by their seeking to compel arbitration on this matter and failing to

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**12. Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)**

pay in full all amounts with respect to Ambac's payments in the form of surplus notes. The motion is scheduled for hearing on May 25, 2011.

***Proceedings Related to AGMH's Former Financial Products Business***

The following is a description of legal proceedings involving AGMH's former Financial Products Business. Although the Company did not acquire AGMH's former Financial Products Business, which included AGMH's former GIC business, medium term notes business and portions of the leveraged lease businesses, certain legal proceedings relating to those businesses are against entities which the Company did acquire. While Dexia SA and DCL, jointly and severally, have agreed to indemnify the Company against liability arising out of the proceedings described below in this " Proceedings Related to AGMH's Former Financial Products Business" section, such indemnification might not be sufficient to fully hold the Company harmless against any injunctive relief or criminal sanction that is imposed against AGMH or its subsidiaries.

***Governmental Investigations into Former Financial Products Business***

AGMH and/or AGM have received subpoenas *duces tecum* and interrogatories or civil investigative demands from the Attorney General of the States of Connecticut, Florida, Illinois, Massachusetts, Missouri, New York, Texas and West Virginia relating to their investigations of alleged bid rigging of municipal GICs. AGMH is responding to such requests. AGMH may receive additional inquiries from these or other regulators and expects to provide additional information to such regulators regarding their inquiries in the future. In addition,

AGMH received a subpoena from the Antitrust Division of the Department of Justice in November 2006 issued in connection with an ongoing criminal investigation of bid rigging of awards of municipal GICs and other municipal derivatives;

AGM received a subpoena from the SEC in November 2006 related to an ongoing industry-wide investigation concerning the bidding of municipal GICs and other municipal derivatives; and

AGMH received a "Wells Notice" from the staff of the Philadelphia Regional Office of the SEC in February 2008 relating to the investigation concerning the bidding of municipal GICs and other municipal derivatives. The Wells Notice indicates that the SEC staff is considering recommending that the SEC authorize the staff to bring a civil injunctive action and/or institute administrative proceedings against AGMH, alleging violations of Section 10(b) of the Exchange Act and Rule 10b-5 thereunder and Section 17(a) of the Securities Act.

Pursuant to the subpoenas, AGMH has furnished to the Department of Justice and SEC records and other information with respect to AGMH's municipal GICs business. The ultimate loss that may arise from these investigations remains uncertain.

***Lawsuits Relating to Former Financial Products Business***

During 2008, nine putative class action lawsuits were filed in federal court alleging federal antitrust violations in the municipal derivatives industry, seeking damages and alleging, among other things, a conspiracy to fix the pricing of, and manipulate bids for, municipal derivatives, including GICs. These cases have been coordinated and consolidated for pretrial proceedings in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York as *MDL 1950, In re Municipal Derivatives Antitrust Litigation*, Case No. 1:08-cv-2516 ("MDL 1950").



Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

**12. Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)**

Five of these cases named both AGMH and AGM: (a) *Hinds County, Mississippi v. Wachovia Bank, N.A.*; (b) *Fairfax County, Virginia v. Wachovia Bank, N.A.*; (c) *Central Bucks School District, Pennsylvania v. Wachovia Bank, N.A.*; (d) *Mayor and City Council of Baltimore, Maryland v. Wachovia Bank, N.A.*; and (e) *Washington County, Tennessee v. Wachovia Bank, N.A.* In April 2009, the MDL 1950 court granted the defendants' motion to dismiss on the federal claims, but granted leave for the plaintiffs to file a second amended complaint. In June 2009, interim lead plaintiffs' counsel filed a Second Consolidated Amended Class Action Complaint. The complaints in these lawsuits generally seek unspecified monetary damages, interest, attorneys' fees and other costs. The Company cannot reasonably estimate the possible loss or range of loss that may arise from these lawsuits; although the Second Consolidated Amended Class Action Complaint currently describes some of AGMH's and AGM's activities, it does not name those entities as defendants. In March 2010, the MDL 1950 court denied the named defendants' motions to dismiss the Second Consolidated Amended Class Action Complaint.

Four of the cases named AGMH (but not AGM) and also alleged that the defendants violated California state antitrust law and common law by engaging in illegal bid-rigging and market allocation, thereby depriving the cities or municipalities of competition in the awarding of GICs and ultimately resulting in the cities paying higher fees for these products: (f) *City of Oakland, California v. AIG Financial Products Corp.*; (g) *County of Alameda, California v. AIG Financial Products Corp.*; (h) *City of Fresno, California v. AIG Financial Products Corp.*; and (i) *Fresno County Financing Authority v. AIG Financial Products Corp.* When the four plaintiffs filed a consolidated complaint in September 2009, the plaintiffs did not name AGMH as a defendant. However, the complaint does describe some of AGMH's and AGM's activities. The consolidated complaint generally seeks unspecified monetary damages, interest, attorneys' fees and other costs. In April 2010, the MDL 1950 court granted in part and denied in part the named defendants' motions to dismiss this consolidated complaint.

In 2008, AGMH and AGM also were named in five non-class action lawsuits originally filed in the California Superior Courts alleging violations of California law related to the municipal derivatives industry: (a) *City of Los Angeles, California v. Bank of America, N.A.*; (b) *City of Stockton, California v. Bank of America, N.A.*; (c) *County of San Diego, California v. Bank of America, N.A.*; (d) *County of San Mateo, California v. Bank of America, N.A.*; and (e) *County of Contra Costa, California v. Bank of America, N.A.* Amended complaints in these actions were filed in September 2009, adding a federal antitrust claim and naming AGM (but not AGMH) and AGUS, among other defendants. These cases have been transferred to the Southern District of New York and consolidated with MDL 1950 for pretrial proceedings.

In late 2009, AGM and AGUS, among other defendants, were named in six additional non-class action cases filed in federal court, which also have been coordinated and consolidated for pretrial proceedings with MDL 1950: (f) *City of Riverside, California v. Bank of America, N.A.*; (g) *Sacramento Municipal Utility District v. Bank of America, N.A.*; (h) *Los Angeles World Airports v. Bank of America, N.A.*; (i) *Redevelopment Agency of the City of Stockton v. Bank of America, N.A.*; (j) *Sacramento Suburban Water District v. Bank of America, N.A.*; and (k) *County of Tulare, California v. Bank of America, N.A.*

The MDL 1950 court denied AGM and AGUS's motions to dismiss these eleven complaints in April 2010. Amended complaints were filed in May 2010. On October 29, 2010, AGM and AGUS were voluntarily dismissed with prejudice from the *Sacramento Municipal Utility District* case only. The complaints in these lawsuits generally seek or sought unspecified monetary damages, interest, attorneys'

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**12. Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)**

fees, costs and other expenses. The Company cannot reasonably estimate the possible loss or range of loss that may arise from the remaining lawsuits.

In May 2010, AGM and AGUS, among other defendants, were named in five additional non-class action cases filed in federal court in California: (a) *City of Richmond, California v. Bank of America, N.A.* (filed on May 18, 2010, N.D. California); (b) *City of Redwood City, California v. Bank of America, N.A.* (filed on May 18, 2010, N.D. California); (c) *Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco, California v. Bank of America, N.A.* (filed on May 21, 2010, N.D. California); (d) *East Bay Municipal Utility District, California v. Bank of America, N.A.* (filed on May 18, 2010, N.D. California) ; and (e) *City of San Jose and the San Jose Redevelopment Agency, California v. Bank of America, N.A.* (filed on May 18, 2010, N.D. California). These cases have also been transferred to the Southern District of New York and consolidated with MDL 1950 for pretrial proceedings. In September 2010, AGM and AGUS, among other defendants, were named in a sixth additional non-class action filed in federal court in New York, but which alleges violation of New York's Donnelly Act in addition to federal antitrust law: *Active Retirement Community, Inc. d/b/a Jefferson's Ferry v. Bank of America, N.A.* (filed on September 21, 2010, E.D. New York), which has also been transferred to the Southern District of New York and consolidated with MDL 1950 for pretrial proceedings. In late December 2010, AGM and AGUS, among other defendants, were named in a seventh additional non-class action filed in federal court in the Central District of California, *Los Angeles Unified School District v. Bank of America, N.A.*, and in an eighth additional non-class action filed in federal court in the Southern District of New York, *Kendal on Hudson, Inc. v. Bank of America, N.A.* These cases also have been consolidated with MDL 1950 for pretrial proceedings. The complaints in these lawsuits generally seek unspecified monetary damages, interest, attorneys' fees, costs and other expenses. The Company cannot reasonably estimate the possible loss or range of loss that may arise from these lawsuits.

In January 2011, AGM and AGUS, among other defendants, were named in an additional non-class action case filed in federal court in New York, which alleges violation of New York's Donnelly Act in addition to federal antitrust law: *Peconic Landing at Southold, Inc. v. Bank of America, N.A.* This case has been noticed as a tag-along action to MDL 1950. The complaint in this lawsuit generally seeks unspecified monetary damages, interest, attorneys' fees, costs and other expenses. The Company cannot reasonably estimate the possible loss or range of loss that may arise from this lawsuit.

In September 2009, the Attorney General of the State of West Virginia filed a lawsuit (Circuit Ct. Mason County, W. Va.) against Bank of America, N.A. alleging West Virginia state antitrust violations in the municipal derivatives industry, seeking damages and alleging, among other things, a conspiracy to fix the pricing of, and manipulate bids for, municipal derivatives, including GICs. An amended complaint in this action was filed in June 2010, adding a federal antitrust claim and naming AGM (but not AGMH) and AGUS, among other defendants. This case has been removed to federal court as well as transferred to the S.D.N.Y. and consolidated with MDL 1950 for pretrial proceedings. The complaint in this lawsuit generally seeks civil penalties, unspecified monetary damages, interest, attorneys' fees, costs and other expenses. The Company cannot reasonably estimate the possible loss or range of loss that may arise from this lawsuit.

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

**13. Long-Term Debt and Credit Facilities****Long-Term Debt Obligations**

The principal and carrying values of the Company's long-term debt were as follows:

**Principal and Carrying Amounts of Debt**

	As of March 31, 2011		As of December 31, 2010	
	Principal	Carrying Value	Principal	Carrying Value
(in millions)				
<b>AGUS:</b>				
7.0% Senior Notes	\$ 200.0	\$ 197.6	\$ 200.0	\$ 197.6
8.50% Senior Notes	172.5	171.3	172.5	171.0
Series A Enhanced Junior Subordinated Debentures	150.0	149.8	150.0	149.8
Total AGUS	522.5	518.7	522.5	518.4
<b>AGMH:</b>				
6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> % QUIBS	100.0	67.1	100.0	67.0
6.25% Notes	230.0	135.2	230.0	135.0
5.60% Notes	100.0	53.2	100.0	53.0
Junior Subordinated Debentures	300.0	153.9	300.0	152.5
Notes Payable	114.2	121.6	119.3	127.0
Total AGMH	844.2	531.0	849.3	534.5
Total	\$ 1,366.7	\$ 1,049.7	\$ 1,371.8	\$ 1,052.9

**Recourse Credit Facilities****2006 Credit Facility**

On November 6, 2006, AGL and certain of its subsidiaries entered into a \$300.0 million five-year unsecured revolving credit facility (the "2006 Credit Facility") with a syndicate of banks. Under the 2006 Credit Facility, each of AGC, AGUK, AG Re, AGRO and AGL are entitled to request the banks to make loans to such borrower or to request that letters of credit be issued for the account of such borrower. Of the \$300.0 million available to be borrowed, no more than \$100.0 million may be borrowed by AGL, AG Re or AGRO, individually or in the aggregate, and no more than \$20.0 million may be borrowed by AGUK. The stated amount of all outstanding letters of credit and the amount of all unpaid drawings in respect of all letters of credit cannot, in the aggregate, exceed \$100.0 million. The 2006 Credit Facility also provides that Assured Guaranty may request that the commitment of the banks be increased an additional \$100.0 million up to a maximum aggregate amount of \$400.0 million. Any such incremental commitment increase is subject to certain conditions provided in the agreement and must be for at least \$25.0 million.

The proceeds of the loans and letters of credit are to be used for the working capital and other general corporate purposes of the borrowers and to support reinsurance transactions.

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**13. Long-Term Debt and Credit Facilities (Continued)**

At the effective date of the 2006 Credit Facility, AGC guaranteed the obligations of AGUK under the facility and AGL guaranteed the obligations of AG Re and AGRO under the facility and agreed that, if the Company consolidated assets (as defined in the related credit agreement) of AGC and its subsidiaries were to fall below \$1.2 billion, it would, within 15 days, guarantee the obligations of AGC and AGUK under the facility. At the same time, AGOUS guaranteed the obligations of AGL, AG Re and AGRO under the facility, and each of AG Re and AGRO guaranteed the other as well as AGL.

The 2006 Credit Facility's financial covenants require that AGL:

- (a) maintain a minimum net worth of 75% of the Consolidated Net Worth of Assured Guaranty as of June 30, 2009 (calculated as if the AGMH Acquisition had been consummated on such date); and
- (b) maintain a maximum debt-to-capital ratio of 30%.

In addition, the 2006 Credit Facility requires that AGC maintain qualified statutory capital of at least 75% of its statutory capital as of the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 2006. Furthermore, the 2006 Credit Facility contains restrictions on AGL and its subsidiaries, including, among other things, in respect of their ability to incur debt, permit liens, become liable in respect of guaranties, make loans or investments, pay dividends or make distributions, dissolve or become party to a merger, consolidation or acquisition, dispose of assets or enter into affiliate transactions. Most of these restrictions are subject to certain minimum thresholds and exceptions. The 2006 Credit Facility has customary events of default, including (subject to certain materiality thresholds and grace periods) payment default, failure to comply with covenants, material inaccuracy of representation or warranty, bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings, change of control and cross-default to other debt agreements. A default by one borrower will give rise to a right of the lenders to terminate the facility and accelerate all amounts then outstanding. As of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, Assured Guaranty was in compliance with all of the financial covenants.

As of March 31, 2011, no amounts were outstanding under this facility, nor have there been any borrowings during the life of the 2006 Credit Facility.

Letters of credit totaling approximately \$2.9 million remained outstanding as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010. The Company obtained the letters of credit in connection with entering into a lease for new office space in 2008, which space was subsequently sublet.

***2009 Strip Coverage Facility***

In connection with the AGMH Acquisition, AGM agreed to retain the risks relating to the debt and strip policy portions of the leveraged lease business. The liquidity risk to AGM related to the strip policy portion of the leveraged lease business is mitigated by the strip coverage facility described below.

In a leveraged lease transaction, a tax-exempt entity (such as a transit agency) transfers tax benefits to a tax-paying entity by transferring ownership of a depreciable asset, such as subway cars. The tax-exempt entity then leases the asset back from its new owner.

If the lease is terminated early, the tax-exempt entity must make an early termination payment to the lessor. A portion of this early termination payment is funded from monies that were pre-funded



Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**13. Long-Term Debt and Credit Facilities (Continued)**

and invested at the closing of the leveraged lease transaction (along with earnings on those invested funds). The tax-exempt entity is obligated to pay the remaining, unfunded portion of this early termination payment (known as the "strip coverage") from its own sources. AGM issued financial guaranty insurance policies (known as "strip policies") that guaranteed the payment of these unfunded strip coverage amounts to the lessor, in the event that a tax-exempt entity defaulted on its obligation to pay this portion of its early termination payment. AGM can then seek reimbursement of its strip policy payments from the tax-exempt entity, and can also sell the transferred depreciable asset and reimburse itself from the sale proceeds.

One event that may lead to an early termination of a lease is the downgrade of AGM, as the strip coverage provider, or the downgrade of the equity payment undertaker within the transaction, in each case, generally to a financial strength rating below double-A. Upon such downgrade, the tax exempt entity is generally obligated to find a replacement credit enhancer within a specified period of time; failure to find a replacement could result in a lease default, and failure to cure the default within a specified period of time could lead to an early termination of the lease and a demand by the lessor for a termination payment from the tax exempt entity. However, even in the event of an early termination of the lease, there would not necessarily be an automatic draw on AGM's policy, as this would only occur to the extent the tax exempt entity does not make the required termination payment.

AIG International Group, Inc. is one entity that has acted as equity payment undertaker in a number of transactions in which AGM acted as strip coverage provider. AIG was downgraded in the third quarter of 2008 and AGM was downgraded by Moody's in the fourth quarter of 2008. As a result of those downgrades, as of March 31, 2011, 45 leveraged lease transactions in which AGM acts as strip coverage provider were breaching either a ratings trigger related to AIG or a ratings trigger related to AGM. For such 45 leveraged lease transactions, if early termination of the leases were to occur and the tax exempt entities do not make the required early termination payments, then AGM would be exposed to possible liquidity claims on gross exposure of approximately \$1.1 billion as of March 31, 2011. If AGM were downgraded to A+ by S&P or A1 by Moody's, as of March 31, 2011, another 26 leveraged lease transactions in which AGM acts as strip coverage provider would be affected. For such 26 leveraged lease transactions, if early termination of the leases were to occur and the tax exempt entities do not make the required early termination payments, then AGM would be exposed to possible liquidity claims on gross exposure of an additional approximately \$1.0 billion as of March 31, 2011. To date, none of the leveraged lease transactions which involve AGM has experienced an early termination due to a lease default and a claim on the AGM guaranty. It is difficult to determine the probability that the Company will have to pay strip provider claims or the likely aggregate amount of such claims. At March 31, 2011, approximately \$0.6 billion of cumulative strip par exposure had been terminated on a consensual basis. The consensual terminations have resulted in no claims on AGM.

On July 1, 2009, AGM and DCL, acting through its New York Branch ("Dexia Crédit Local (NY)"), entered into a credit facility (the "Strip Coverage Facility"). Under the Strip Coverage Facility, Dexia Crédit Local (NY) agreed to make loans to AGM to finance all draws made by lessors on AGM strip policies that were outstanding as of November 13, 2008, up to the commitment amount. The commitment amount of the Strip Coverage Facility was \$1 billion at closing of the AGMH Acquisition but is scheduled to amortize over time. As of March 31, 2011, the maximum commitment amount of

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**13. Long-Term Debt and Credit Facilities (Continued)**

the Strip Coverage Facility has amortized to \$991.8 million. It may also be reduced in 2014 to \$750 million, if AGM does not have a specified consolidated net worth at that time.

Fundings under this facility are subject to certain conditions precedent, and their repayment is collateralized by a security interest that AGM granted to Dexia Cr dit Local (NY) in amounts that AGM recovers from the tax-exempt entity, or from asset sale proceeds following its payment of strip policy claims. The Strip Coverage Facility will terminate upon the earliest to occur of an AGM change of control, the reduction of the commitment amount to \$0, and January 31, 2042.

The Strip Coverage Facility's financial covenants require that AGM and its subsidiaries maintain a maximum debt-to-capital ratio of 30% and maintain a minimum net worth of 75% of consolidated net worth as of July 1, 2009, plus, starting July 1, 2014, 25% of the aggregate consolidated net income (or loss) for the period beginning July 1, 2009 and ending on June 30, 2014 or, if the commitment amount has been reduced to \$750 million as described above, zero. The Company is in compliance with all covenants as of the date of this filing.

The Strip Coverage Facility contains restrictions on AGM, including, among other things, in respect of its ability to incur debt, permit liens, pay dividends or make distributions, dissolve or become party to a merger or consolidation. Most of these restrictions are subject to exceptions. The Strip Coverage Facility has customary events of default, including (subject to certain materiality thresholds and grace periods) payment default, bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings and cross-default to other debt agreements.

As of March 31, 2011, no amounts were outstanding under this facility, nor have there been any borrowings during the life of this facility.

**Limited Recourse Credit Facilities**

*AG Re Credit Facility*

On July 31, 2007, AG Re entered into a limited recourse credit facility ("AG Re Credit Facility") with a syndicate of banks which provides up to \$200.0 million for the payment of losses in respect of the covered portfolio. The AG Re Credit Facility expires in July 2014. The facility can be utilized after AG Re has incurred, during the term of the facility, cumulative municipal losses (net of any recoveries) in excess of the greater of \$260 million or the average annual debt service of the covered portfolio multiplied by 4.5%. The obligation to repay loans under this agreement is a limited recourse obligation payable solely from, and collateralized by, a pledge of recoveries realized on defaulted insured obligations in the covered portfolio, including certain installment premiums and other collateral.

As of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010 no amounts were outstanding under this facility nor have there been any borrowings during the life of this facility.

*AGM Credit Facility*

On April 30, 2005, AGM entered into a limited recourse credit facility ("AGM Credit Facility") with a syndicate of international banks which provides up to \$297.5 million for the payment of losses in respect of the covered portfolio. The AGM Credit Facility expires April 30, 2015. The facility can be utilized after AGM has incurred, during the term of the facility, cumulative municipal losses (net of any

Table of Contents

**Assured Guaranty Ltd.**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)**

**March 31, 2011**

**13. Long-Term Debt and Credit Facilities (Continued)**

recoveries) in excess of the greater of \$297.5 million or the average annual debt service of the covered portfolio multiplied by 5.0%. The obligation to repay loans under this agreement is a limited recourse obligation payable solely from, and collateralized by, a pledge of recoveries realized on defaulted insured obligations in the covered portfolio, including certain installment premiums and other collateral. The ratings downgrade of AGM by Moody's to Aa3 in November 2008 resulted in an increase to the commitment fee.

As of March 31, 2011, no amounts were outstanding under this facility nor have there been any borrowings during the life of this facility.

**Committed Capital Securities**

On April 8, 2005, AGC entered into separate agreements (the "Put Agreements") with four custodial trusts (each, a "Custodial Trust") pursuant to which AGC may, at its option, cause each of the Custodial Trusts to purchase up to \$50.0 million of perpetual preferred stock of AGC (the "AGC Preferred Stock"). The custodial trusts were created as a vehicle for providing capital support to AGC by allowing AGC to obtain immediate access to new capital at its sole discretion at any time through the exercise of the put option. If the put options were exercised, AGC would receive \$200.0 million in return for the issuance of its own perpetual preferred stock, the proceeds of which may be used for any purpose, including the payment of claims. The put options have not been exercised through the date of this filing. Initially, all of AGC committed capital securities ("CCS") were issued to a special purpose pass-through trust (the "Pass-Through Trust"). The Pass-Through Trust was dissolved in April 2008 and the AGC CCS Securities were distributed to the holders of the Pass-Through Trust's securities. Neither the Pass-Through Trust nor the custodial trusts are consolidated in the Company's financial statements.

Income distributions on the Pass-Through Trust Securities and AGC CCS Securities were equal to an annualized rate of one-month LIBOR plus 110 basis points for all periods ending on or prior to April 8, 2008. Following dissolution of the Pass-Through Trust, distributions on the AGC CCS Securities are determined pursuant to an auction process. On April 7, 2008 this auction process failed, thereby increasing the annualized rate on the AGC CCS Securities to One-Month LIBOR plus 250 basis points. Distributions on the AGC preferred stock will be determined pursuant to the same process.

In June 2003, \$200.0 million of "AGM CPS Securities," money market preferred trust securities, were issued by trusts created for the primary purpose of issuing the AGM CPS Securities, investing the proceeds in high-quality commercial paper and selling put options to AGM, allowing AGM to issue the trusts non-cumulative redeemable perpetual preferred stock (the "AGM Preferred Stock") of AGM in exchange for cash. There are four trusts, each with an initial aggregate face amount of \$50 million. These trusts hold auctions every 28 days, at which time investors submit bid orders to purchase AGM CPS Securities. If AGM were to exercise a put option, the applicable trust would transfer the portion of the proceeds attributable to principal received upon maturity of its assets, net of expenses, to AGM in exchange for AGM Preferred Stock. AGM pays a floating put premium to the trusts, which represents the difference between the commercial paper yield and the winning auction rate (plus all fees and expenses of the trust). If an auction does not attract sufficient clearing bids, however, the auction rate is subject to a maximum rate of one-month LIBOR plus 200 basis points for the next succeeding distribution period. Beginning in August 2007, the AGM CPS Securities required the maximum rate for each of the relevant trusts. AGM continues to have the ability to exercise its put

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

**13. Long-Term Debt and Credit Facilities (Continued)**

option and cause the related trusts to purchase AGM Preferred Stock. The trusts provide AGM access to new capital at its sole discretion through the exercise of the put options. The Company does not consider itself to be the primary beneficiary of the trusts because it does not retain the majority of the residual benefits or expected losses.

**Committed Capital Securities  
Fair Value Gain (Loss)**

	First Quarter	
	2011	2010
	(in millions)	
AGC CCS	\$ 0.3	\$ 1.4
AGM CPS	0.2	(2.7)

**14. Earnings Per Share**

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share:

	First Quarter	
	2011	2010
	(in millions, except per share amounts)	
<b>Basic earnings per share:</b>		
Net income (loss)	\$ 125.4	\$ 322.0
Less: Distributed and undistributed income (loss) available to nonvested shareholders	0.1	0.5
Distributed and undistributed income (loss) available to common shareholders of AGL and subsidiaries	\$ 125.3	\$ 321.5
Basic shares	183.9	184.3
Basic earnings per share	\$ 0.68	\$ 1.74
<b>Diluted earnings per share:</b>		
Distributed and undistributed income (loss) available to common shareholders of AGL and subsidiaries	\$ 125.3	\$ 321.5
Plus: Re-allocation of undistributed income (loss) available to nonvested shareholders of AGL and subsidiaries		
Distributed and undistributed income (loss) available to common shareholders of AGL and subsidiaries	\$ 125.3	\$ 321.5

Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

Basic shares	183.9	184.3
Effect of dilutive securities:		
Options and restricted stock awards	0.8	0.9
Equity units	2.4	5.4
Diluted shares	187.1	190.6
Diluted earnings per share	\$ 0.67	\$ 1.69
Potentially dilutive securities excluded from computation of earning per share because of antidilutive effect	4.9	2.2
		86

---

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

**15. Subsidiary Information**

The following tables present the condensed consolidated financial information for AGL, AGUS, of which AGC, AGMH and AGM are subsidiaries, and other subsidiaries of Assured Guaranty as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010 and for the three months ended March 31, 2011 and 2010.

**CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET  
AS OF MARCH 31, 2011  
(in millions)**

	Assured Guaranty US Holdings Inc.								
	Assured Guaranty Ltd. (Parent)	AGUS (Parent)	AGMH (Consolidated)	AGC and Other Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	AGUS (Consolidated)	AG Re and Other Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Assured Guaranty Ltd. (Consolidated)
<b>ASSETS</b>									
Total investment portfolio and cash	\$ 23.9	\$ 21.9	\$ 5,260.7	\$ 2,883.9	\$	\$ 8,166.5	\$ 2,410.6	\$	\$ 10,601.0
Investment in subsidiaries	3,865.6	3,165.0			(3,165.0)			(3,865.6)	
Premiums receivable, net of ceding commissions payable			735.1	243.6		978.7	277.3	(138.0)	1,118.0
Ceded unearned premium reserve			1,462.0	371.5		1,833.5	0.3	(1,039.5)	794.3
Deferred acquisition costs			(78.7)	61.2		(17.5)	356.7	(103.2)	236.0
Reinsurance recoverable on unpaid losses			21.7	66.1		87.8	0.5	(69.7)	18.6
Credit derivative assets			168.5	394.2	28.7	591.4	115.8	(87.9)	619.3
Deferred tax asset, net		(0.7)	586.6	388.1	1.1	975.1	12.3	17.1	1,004.5
Intercompany receivable			300.0		(300.0)				
Financial guaranty variable interest entities' assets, at fair value			2,678.3	1,000.7		3,679.0			3,679.0
Other assets(1)	15.8	34.2	1,059.7	345.4	(20.8)	1,418.5	153.1	(148.9)	1,438.5
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ 3,905.3</b>	<b>\$ 3,220.4</b>	<b>\$ 12,193.9</b>	<b>\$ 5,754.7</b>	<b>\$ (3,456.0)</b>	<b>\$ 17,713.0</b>	<b>\$ 3,326.6</b>	<b>\$ (5,435.7)</b>	<b>\$ 19,509.2</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>									
Unearned premium reserves	\$	\$	\$ 5,076.2	\$ 1,269.2	\$	\$ 6,345.4	\$ 1,276.0	\$ (984.2)	\$ 6,637.2
Loss and LAE reserve			125.9	206.4		332.3	162.7	(87.1)	407.9
Long-term debt		518.6	531.1			1,049.7			1,049.7
Intercompany payable				300.0	(300.0)				
Credit derivative liabilities		0.2	551.6	1,735.9	28.7	2,316.4	533.2	(88.1)	2,761.5
Financial guaranty variable interest entities' liabilities, at fair value			3,101.1	1,029.7		4,130.8			4,130.8

Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

Other liabilities(2)	10.8	8.7	615.1	241.4	(19.7)	845.5	49.9	(278.6)	627.6
TOTAL LIABILITIES	10.8	527.5	10,001.0	4,782.6	(291.0)	15,020.1	2,021.8	(1,438.0)	15,614.7
TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	3,894.5	2,692.9	2,192.9	972.1	(3,165.0)	2,692.9	1,304.8	(3,997.7)	3,894.5
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$ 3,905.3	\$ 3,220.4	\$ 12,193.9	\$ 5,754.7	\$ (3,456.0)	\$ 17,713.0	\$ 3,326.6	\$ (5,435.7)	\$ 19,509.2

(1) Includes salvage and subrogation recoverable, current income tax receivable and other assets.

(2) Includes reinsurance balances payable, net and other liabilities.

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 15. Subsidiary Information (Continued)

**CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET**  
**AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2010**  
(in millions)

	Assured Guaranty US Holdings Inc.									
	Assured Guaranty Ltd. (Parent)	AGUS (Parent)	AGMH (Consolidated)	AGC and Other Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	AGUS (Consolidated)	AG Re and Other Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Assured Guaranty Ltd. (Consolidated)	
<b>Assets</b>										
Total investment portfolio and cash	\$ 22.5	\$ 15.7	\$ 5,503.0	\$ 2,945.9	\$	\$ 8,464.6	\$ 2,350.0	\$	\$ 10,837.1	
Investment in subsidiaries	3,768.9	3,030.7			(3,030.7)				(3,768.9)	
Premiums receivable, net of ceding commissions payable			729.2	269.5		998.7	348.1		(179.2)	1,167.6
Ceded unearned premium reserve			1,494.4	388.5		1,882.9	0.5		(1,061.6)	821.8
Deferred acquisition costs			(82.9)	57.9		(25.0)	375.4		(110.6)	239.8
Reinsurance recoverable on unpaid losses			24.6	68.1		92.7	0.4		(70.8)	22.3
Credit derivative assets			181.8	387.4	(2.7)	566.5	103.5		(77.1)	592.9
Deferred tax asset, net		(0.8)	850.6	339.7	1.1	1,190.6	13.2		20.2	1,224.0
Intercompany receivable			300.0		(300.0)					
Financial guaranty variable interest entities' assets, at fair value			2,691.5	966.0		3,657.5				3,657.5
Other assets(1)	19.2	3.8	942.1	295.8	(38.1)	1,203.6	134.2		(125.4)	1,231.6
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 3,810.6</b>	<b>\$ 3,049.4</b>	<b>\$ 12,634.3</b>	<b>\$ 5,718.8</b>	<b>\$ (3,370.4)</b>	<b>\$ 18,032.1</b>	<b>\$ 3,325.3</b>	<b>\$ (5,373.4)</b>	<b>\$ 19,794.6</b>	
<b>Liabilities and shareholders' equity</b>										
Unearned premium reserves	\$	\$	\$ 5,321.3	\$ 1,323.1	\$	\$ 6,644.4	\$ 1,332.1	\$ (1,003.6)	\$	\$ 6,972.9
Loss and LAE reserve			243.0	231.1		474.1	178.4		(89.5)	563.0
Long-term debt		518.4	534.5			1,052.9				1,052.9
Intercompany payable				300.0	(300.0)					
Credit derivative liabilities		0.2	592.8	1,506.0	(2.7)	2,096.3	446.4		(77.2)	2,465.5
Financial guaranty variable interest entities' liabilities, at fair value			3,245.0	1,019.2		4,264.2				4,264.2
Other liabilities(2)	11.8	(24.3)	754.4	252.0	(37.0)	945.1	16.9		(296.5)	677.3
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>494.3</b>	<b>10,691.0</b>	<b>4,631.4</b>	<b>(339.7)</b>	<b>15,477.0</b>	<b>1,973.8</b>	<b>(1,466.8)</b>	<b>15,995.8</b>	
<b>Total shareholders' equity</b>	<b>3,798.8</b>	<b>2,555.1</b>	<b>1,943.3</b>	<b>1,087.4</b>	<b>(3,030.7)</b>	<b>2,555.1</b>	<b>1,351.5</b>	<b>(3,906.6)</b>	<b>3,798.8</b>	
<b>Total liabilities and shareholders' equity</b>	<b>\$ 3,810.6</b>	<b>\$ 3,049.4</b>	<b>\$ 12,634.3</b>	<b>\$ 5,718.8</b>	<b>\$ (3,370.4)</b>	<b>\$ 18,032.1</b>	<b>\$ 3,325.3</b>	<b>\$ (5,373.4)</b>	<b>\$ 19,794.6</b>	

(1)

Includes salvage and subrogation recoverable and other assets.



(2)

Includes reinsurance balances payable, net, current income tax payable and other liabilities.

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 15. Subsidiary Information (Continued)

**CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**  
**FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2011**  
(in millions)

	Assured Guaranty US Holdings Inc.								
	Assured Guaranty Ltd (Parent)	AGUS (Parent)	AGMH (Consolidated)	AGC and Other Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	AGUS (Consolidated)	AG Re and Other Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Assured Guaranty Ltd. (Consolidated)
<b>Revenues</b>									
Net earned premiums	\$	\$	\$ 189.1	\$ 28.7	\$	\$ 217.8	\$ 33.6	\$ 2.6	\$ 254.0
Net investment income			51.3	24.9	(3.8)	72.4	24.0		96.4
Net realized investment gains (losses)			2.0			2.0	0.8		2.8
Net change in fair value of credit derivatives:									
Realized gains and other settlements			31.9	(0.1)		31.8	3.6		35.4
Net unrealized gains (losses)			29.8	(226.0)		(196.2)	(74.9)		(271.1)
Net change in fair value of credit derivatives			61.7	(226.1)		(164.4)	(71.3)		(235.7)
Equity in earnings of subsidiaries	133.8	161.7			(161.7)			(133.8)	
Other income(1)			125.1	10.0		135.1	2.6	(1.1)	136.6
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>133.8</b>	<b>161.7</b>	<b>429.2</b>	<b>(162.5)</b>	<b>(165.5)</b>	<b>262.9</b>	<b>(10.3)</b>	<b>(132.3)</b>	<b>254.1</b>
<b>Expenses</b>									
Loss and LAE			(5.0)	(18.7)		(23.7)	(4.6)	1.3	(27.0)
Amortization of deferred acquisition costs and other operating expenses	8.4	0.2	21.2	22.9		44.3	20.0	(8.5)	64.2
Interest expense		9.8	15.0	3.8	(3.8)	24.8			24.8
<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>(3.8)</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>(7.2)</b>	<b>62.0</b>
<b>Income (loss) before income taxes</b>	<b>125.4</b>	<b>151.7</b>	<b>398.0</b>	<b>(170.5)</b>	<b>(161.7)</b>	<b>217.5</b>	<b>(25.7)</b>	<b>(125.1)</b>	<b>192.1</b>
Total provision (benefit) for income taxes		(3.5)	128.8	(63.0)		62.3	1.3	3.1	66.7
<b>Net income (loss)</b>	<b>\$ 125.4</b>	<b>\$ 155.2</b>	<b>\$ 269.2</b>	<b>\$ (107.5)</b>	<b>\$ (161.7)</b>	<b>\$ 155.2</b>	<b>\$ (27.0)</b>	<b>\$ (128.2)</b>	<b>\$ 125.4</b>

(1) Includes fair value gain (loss) on CCS, net change in financial guaranty VIEs and other income.

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 15. Subsidiary Information (Continued)

**CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**  
**FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2010**  
(in millions)

	Assured Guaranty US Holdings Inc.								
	Assured Guaranty Ltd (Parent)	AGUS (Parent)	AGMH (Consolidated)	AGC and Other Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	AGUS (Consolidated)	AG Re and Other Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Assured Guaranty Ltd. (Consolidated)
<b>Revenues</b>									
Net earned premiums	\$	\$	\$ 250.0	\$ 29.5	\$	\$ 279.5	\$ 34.5	\$ 5.6	\$ 319.6
Net investment income			47.9	19.6	(3.8)	63.7	20.6		84.3
Net realized investment gains (losses)			5.3	2.8		8.1	1.3		9.4
Net change in fair value of credit derivatives:									
Realized gains and other settlements			27.8	(5.5)		22.3	4.4		26.7
Net unrealized gains (losses)			(45.8)	209.5		163.7	88.4		252.1
Net change in fair value of credit derivatives			(18.0)	204.0		186.0	92.8		278.8
Equity in earnings of subsidiaries	332.6	247.5			(247.5)			(332.6)	
Other income(1)			(25.6)	10.5		(15.1)	(9.9)	0.2	(24.8)
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>332.6</b>	<b>247.5</b>	<b>259.6</b>	<b>266.4</b>	<b>(251.3)</b>	<b>522.2</b>	<b>139.3</b>	<b>(326.8)</b>	<b>667.3</b>
<b>Expenses</b>									
Loss and LAE			59.0	34.5		93.5	39.5	(2.5)	130.5
Amortization of deferred acquisition costs and other operating expenses	9.2	0.1	19.4	30.9		50.4	13.8	(2.6)	70.8
AGMH acquisition-related expenses and interest expense	1.4	9.8	15.5	5.5	(3.8)	27.0	0.7		29.1
<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>93.9</b>	<b>70.9</b>	<b>(3.8)</b>	<b>170.9</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>(5.1)</b>	<b>230.4</b>
<b>Income (loss) before income taxes</b>	<b>322.0</b>	<b>237.6</b>	<b>165.7</b>	<b>195.5</b>	<b>(247.5)</b>	<b>351.3</b>	<b>85.3</b>	<b>(321.7)</b>	<b>436.9</b>
Total provision (benefit) for income taxes		(3.5)	48.3	65.4		110.2	0.7	4.0	114.9
<b>Net income (loss)</b>	<b>\$ 322.0</b>	<b>\$ 241.1</b>	<b>\$ 117.4</b>	<b>\$ 130.1</b>	<b>\$ (247.5)</b>	<b>\$ 241.1</b>	<b>\$ 84.6</b>	<b>\$ (325.7)</b>	<b>\$ 322.0</b>

(1) Includes fair value gain (loss) on CCS, net change in financial guaranty VIEs and other income.

[Table of Contents](#)

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 15. Subsidiary Information (Continued)

**CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2011  
(in millions)**

Assured Guaranty US Holdings Inc.									
	Assured Guaranty Ltd. (Parent)	AGUS (Parent)	AGMH (Consolidated)	AGC and Other Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	AG Re and Other Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Assured Guaranty Ltd. (Consolidated)	
<b>Net cash flows provided by (used in) operating activities</b>	\$ 12.0	\$ 6.3	\$ (157.3)	\$ (56.1)	\$ (10.0)	\$ (217.1)	\$ 58.9	\$ (12.0)	\$ (158.2)
<b>Investing activities</b>									
Fixed maturity securities:									
Purchases			(232.1)	(149.3)		(381.4)	(130.3)		(511.7)
Sales			154.9	91.8		246.7	53.2		299.9
Maturities			61.2	45.7		106.9	77.3		184.2
Net sales (purchases) of short-term investments	(1.4)	(16.4)	250.1	76.3		310.0	(45.3)		263.3
Net proceeds from paydowns on financial guaranty variable interest entities' assets			139.4	23.1		162.5			162.5
Other			4.2			4.2			4.2
<b>Net cash flows provided by (used in) investing activities</b>	<b>(1.4)</b>	<b>(16.4)</b>	<b>377.7</b>	<b>87.6</b>		<b>448.9</b>	<b>(45.1)</b>		<b>402.4</b>
<b>Financing activities</b>									
Dividends paid	(8.3)			(10.0)	10.0		(12.0)	12.0	(8.3)
Share activity under option and incentive plans	(2.3)								(2.3)
Net paydowns of financial guaranty variable entities' liabilities			(211.1)	(30.5)		(241.6)			(241.6)
Repayment of long-term debt			(5.1)			(5.1)			(5.1)
<b>Net cash flows provided by (used in) financing activities</b>	<b>(10.6)</b>		<b>(216.2)</b>	<b>(40.5)</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>(246.7)</b>	<b>(12.0)</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>(257.3)</b>
Effect of exchange rate changes			1.9	(0.2)		1.7	0.1		1.8
Increase (decrease) in cash		(10.1)	6.1	(9.2)		(13.2)	1.9		(11.3)
Cash at beginning of period		13.0	51.7	26.7		91.4	15.8		107.2
<b>Cash at end of period</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 2.9</b>	<b>\$ 57.8</b>	<b>\$ 17.5</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 78.2</b>	<b>\$ 17.7</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 95.9</b>

Table of Contents

## Assured Guaranty Ltd.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) (Continued)

March 31, 2011

## 15. Subsidiary Information (Continued)

**CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**  
**FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2010**  
(in millions)

	Assured Guaranty US Holdings Inc.						AG Re and Other Consolidating		Assured Guaranty Ltd.
	Assured Guaranty Ltd. (Parent)	AGUS (Parent)	AGMH (Consolidated)	AGC and Other Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	(Consolidated)	Subsidiaries	Adjustments	(Consolidated)
<b>Net cash flows provided by (used in) operating activities</b>	\$ 2.1	\$ 11.5	\$ (163.5)	\$ (78.8)	\$ (15.0)	\$ (245.8)	\$ 7.1	\$	\$ (236.6)
<b>Investing activities</b>									
Fixed maturity securities:									
Purchases			(130.4)	(194.2)	4.3	(320.3)	(97.7)		(418.0)
Sales			112.0	54.1	(4.3)	161.8	26.0		187.8
Maturities			151.0	39.0		190.0	75.3		265.3
Net sales (purchases) of short-term investments	8.8	(11.3)	29.1	226.1		243.9	(6.7)		246.0
Net proceeds from paydowns on financial guaranty variable interest entities' assets			56.0	4.7		60.7			60.7
Other			4.8			4.8			4.8
<b>Net cash flows provided by (used in) investing activities</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>(11.3)</b>	<b>222.5</b>	<b>129.7</b>		<b>340.9</b>	<b>(3.1)</b>		<b>346.6</b>
<b>Financing activities</b>									
Dividends paid	(8.3)			(15.0)	15.0				(8.3)
Share activity under option and incentive plans	(2.6)								(2.6)
Net paydowns of financial guaranty variable entities' liabilities			(41.5)	(4.7)		(46.2)			(46.2)
Repayment of long-term debt			(6.3)			(6.3)			(6.3)
<b>Net cash flows provided by (used in) financing activities</b>	<b>(10.9)</b>		<b>(47.8)</b>	<b>(19.7)</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>(52.5)</b>			<b>(63.4)</b>
Effect of exchange rate changes			(0.4)	0.2		(0.2)			(0.2)
Increase (decrease) in cash		0.2	10.8	31.4		42.4	4.0		46.4
Cash at beginning of period		0.1	26.1	6.2		32.4	11.7		44.1
<b>Cash at end of period</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 0.3</b>	<b>\$ 36.9</b>	<b>\$ 37.6</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 74.8</b>	<b>\$ 15.7</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 90.5</b>

Table of Contents

**Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations**

**Forward-Looking Statements**

This Form 10-Q contains information that includes or is based upon forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements give the expectations or forecasts of future events of Assured Guaranty Ltd. ("AGL" and, together with its subsidiaries, "Assured Guaranty" or the "Company"). These statements can be identified by the fact that they do not relate strictly to historical or current facts and relate to future operating or financial performance.

Any or all of Assured Guaranty's forward-looking statements herein are based on current expectations and the current economic environment and may turn out to be wrong. Assured Guaranty's actual results may vary materially. Among factors that could cause actual results to differ materially are:

rating agency action, including a ratings downgrade or change in outlook at any time of AGL or any of its subsidiaries and/or of transactions that AGL's subsidiaries have insured, both of which have occurred in the past, or a change in rating criteria;

developments in the world's financial and capital markets that adversely affect issuers' payment rates, the Company's loss experience, its ability to cede exposure to reinsurers, its access to capital, its unrealized (losses) gains on derivative financial instruments or its investment returns;

changes in the world's credit markets, segments thereof or general economic conditions;

more severe or frequent losses implicating the adequacy of the Company's loss reserve;

the impact of market volatility on the mark-to-market of the Company's contracts written in credit default swap form;

reduction in the amount of insurance and reinsurance opportunities available to the Company;

deterioration in the financial condition of our reinsurers, the amount and timing of reinsurance recoverables actually received and the risk that reinsurers may dispute amounts owed to us under our reinsurance agreements;

the possibility that the Company will not realize insurance loss recoveries or damages from originators, sellers, sponsors, underwriters or servicers of residential mortgage-backed securities transactions;

increased competition;

changes in applicable accounting policies or practices;

changes in applicable laws or regulations, including insurance and tax laws;

other governmental actions;

difficulties with the execution of the Company's business strategy;

contract cancellations;

the Company's dependence on customers;

loss of key personnel;

adverse technological developments;

the effects of mergers, acquisitions and divestitures;

natural or man-made catastrophes;

Table of Contents

other risks and uncertainties that have not been identified at this time;

management's response to these factors; and

other risk factors identified in the Company's filings with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC").

The foregoing review of important factors should not be construed as exhaustive, and should be read in conjunction with the other cautionary statements that are included in this Form 10-Q. The Company undertakes no obligation to update publicly or review any forward looking statement, whether as a result of new information, future developments or otherwise, except as required by law. Investors are advised, however, to consult any further disclosures the Company makes on related subjects in the Company's periodic reports filed with the SEC.

If one or more of these or other risks or uncertainties materialize, or if the Company's underlying assumptions prove to be incorrect, actual results may vary materially from what the Company projected. Any forward looking statements in this Form 10-Q reflect the Company's current views with respect to future events and are subject to these and other risks, uncertainties and assumptions relating to its operations, results of operations, growth strategy and liquidity.

For these statements, the Company claims the protection of the safe harbor for forward looking statements contained in Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act").

**Convention**

Unless otherwise noted, ratings disclosed in this Management's Discussion and Analysis of Assured Guaranty's insured portfolio reflect its internal rating. Although Assured Guaranty's rating scale is similar to that used by the nationally recognized statistical rating organizations, the ratings may not be the same as ratings assigned by any such rating agency. The super senior category, which is not generally used by rating agencies, is used by Assured Guaranty in instances where its AAA-rated exposure has additional credit enhancement due to either (1) the existence of another security rated AAA that is subordinated to Assured Guaranty's exposure or (2) Assured Guaranty's exposure benefitting from a different form of credit enhancement that would pay any claims first in the event that any of the exposures incurs a loss, and such credit enhancement, in management's opinion, causes Assured Guaranty's attachment point to be materially above the AAA attachment point.

**Website Information**

The Company routinely posts important information for investors on its website ([www.assuredguaranty.com](http://www.assuredguaranty.com)), under the "Investor Information" tab. The Company uses this website as a means of disclosing material, non-public information and for complying with its disclosure obligations under SEC Regulation FD (Fair Disclosure). Accordingly, investors should monitor the Investor Information portion of the Company's website, in addition to following the Company's press releases, SEC filings, public conference calls, presentations and webcasts. The information contained on, or that may be accessed through, the Company's website is not incorporated by reference into, and is not a part of, this report.

**Introduction**

Assured Guaranty provides, through its operating subsidiaries, credit protection products to the United States ("U.S.") and international public finance, infrastructure and structured finance markets. The Company has applied its credit underwriting judgment, risk management skills and capital markets experience to develop insurance, reinsurance and credit derivative products that protect holders of debt instruments and other monetary obligations from defaults in scheduled payments, including scheduled



Table of Contents

interest and principal payments. The securities insured by the Company include taxable and tax-exempt obligations issued by U.S. state or municipal governmental authorities, utility districts or facilities; notes or bonds issued to finance international infrastructure projects; and asset-backed securities issued by special purpose entities. The Company markets its credit protection products directly to issuers and underwriters of public finance, infrastructure and structured finance securities as well as to investors in such debt obligations. The Company guarantees debt obligations issued in many countries, although its principal focus is on the U.S., Europe and Australia.

Financial guaranty contracts written in insurance form provide an unconditional and irrevocable guaranty that protects the holder of a financial obligation against non-payment of principal and interest when due. Financial guaranty contracts written in credit derivative form are generally structured such that the circumstances giving rise to the Company's obligation to make loss payments are similar to those for financial guaranty contracts accounted for as insurance and only occurs upon one or more defined credit events with respect to one or more third party referenced securities or loans. Financial guaranties accounted for as credit derivatives are primarily comprised of credit default swaps ("CDS").

Public finance obligations insured or assumed through reinsurance by the Company consist primarily of general obligation bonds supported by the issuers' taxing powers, tax-supported bonds and revenue bonds and other obligations of states, their political subdivisions and other municipal issuers supported by the issuers' or obligors' covenant to impose and collect fees and charges for public services or specific projects. Public finance obligations include obligations backed by the cash flow from leases or other revenues from projects serving substantial public purposes, including government office buildings, toll roads, health care facilities and utilities.

Structured finance obligations insured or assumed through reinsurance by the Company are backed by pools of assets such as residential mortgage loans, consumer or trade receivables, securities or other assets having an ascertainable cash flow or market value and issued by special purpose entities. The Company currently does not underwrite U.S. residential mortgage-backed securities ("RMBS").

Debt obligations guaranteed by the Company's insurance subsidiaries are generally awarded debt or short-term credit ratings that are the same rating as the financial strength rating of the Assured Guaranty subsidiary that has guaranteed that obligation. Investors in products insured by Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. ("AGM") or Assured Guaranty Corp. ("AGC") frequently rely on rating agency ratings. Therefore, low financial strength ratings or uncertainty over AGM's or AGC's abilities to maintain their financial strength ratings would have a negative impact on the demand for their insurance product. As of May 9, 2011, AGM and AGC and their respective insurance company subsidiaries had financial strength ratings of Aa3 (Negative Outlook) by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's") and AA+ (Stable) by Standard and Poor's Rating Services ("S&P").

On January 24, 2011, S&P released a publication entitled "Request for Comment: Bond Insurance Criteria," in which it requested comments on proposed changes to its bond insurance ratings criteria. In the Request for Comment, S&P noted that it could lower its financial strength ratings on existing investment-grade bond insurers (which include the Company's insurance subsidiaries) by one or more rating categories if the proposed bond insurance ratings criteria are adopted, unless those bond insurers raise additional capital or reduce risk. The proposed ratings criteria contemplate the imposition of a leverage test which is based solely on the amount of par insured and which does not take into account the bond insurer's unearned premium reserve as a claims-paying resource; changes to S&P's capital adequacy model, including significant increases in capital charges for both U.S. public finance obligations and structured finance obligations; and reductions in the single risk limits for U.S. public finance obligations. This action by S&P has exacerbated uncertainty in the market over the Company's financial strength ratings. The Company has submitted comment letters to S&P discussing the modifications that it believes would be necessary to establish a supportable framework for determining the ratings of financial guaranty companies, and on April 21, 2011, S&P announced that it is in the

Table of Contents

process of analyzing the feedback received from market participants and revisiting its assumptions and analysis in light of the feedback. S&P also stated that it expects to publish the final criteria early in the third quarter of 2011 and to publish updated ratings that reflect the application of the new criteria by September 30, 2011. If S&P were not to accept any of our comments and adopts the ratings criteria as proposed, the new criteria could have an adverse impact on the financial strength rating of the Company's insurance subsidiaries if the Company were unable to reduce risk or raise capital on acceptable terms.

**Executive Summary**

This executive summary of management's discussion and analysis highlights selected information and may not contain all of the information that is important to readers of the Quarterly Report. For a complete description of events, trends and uncertainties, as well as the capital, liquidity, credit, operational and market risks and the critical accounting policies and estimates affecting the Company, this Quarterly Report should be read in its entirety.

***Bank of America Agreement***

On April 14, 2011, Assured Guaranty reached a comprehensive agreement with Bank of America Corporation and its subsidiaries, including Countrywide Financial Corporation and its subsidiaries (collectively, "Bank of America"), regarding their liabilities with respect to 29 RMBS transactions insured by Assured Guaranty, including claims relating to reimbursement for breaches of representations and warranties ("R&W") and historical loan servicing issues ("Bank of America Agreement"). Of the 29 RMBS transactions, eight are second lien transactions and 21 are first lien transactions. The Bank of America Agreement covers Bank of America sponsored securitizations that AGM or AGC has insured, as well as certain other securitizations containing concentrations of Countrywide originated loans that AGM or AGC has insured. The transactions covered by the Bank of America Agreement have a gross par outstanding of \$5.2 billion (\$4.8 billion net par outstanding) as of March 31, 2011, or 29% of Assured Guaranty's total below investment grade ("BIG") RMBS net par outstanding.

Bank of America paid Assured Guaranty \$850 million on April 14, 2011 and is obligated under the contract to pay another \$250 million by March 2012. In addition, Bank of America will reimburse Assured Guaranty 80% of claims Assured Guaranty pays on the 21 first lien transactions, up to collateral losses of \$6.6 billion. On April 14, 2011, Bank of America placed \$1 billion of eligible assets into trust in order to collateralize the reimbursement obligation relating to the first lien transactions. The amount of assets required to be posted may increase or decrease from time to time, as determined by rating agency requirements. As of March 31, 2011, cumulative collateral losses on these first lien RMBS transactions were approximately \$1.5 billion, AGM had paid \$2.0 million in claims and the Company's estimated gross economic loss before considering R&W benefit on these transactions was \$538.3 million, which assumes cumulative projected collateral losses of \$4.8 billion.

The closing of the Bank of America Agreement is considered a Type 1 subsequent event, meaning that the terms of the Bank of America Agreement provide additional evidence about the estimates inherent in the loss estimation process at March 31, 2011. A Type 1 subsequent event requires that such additional information obtained subsequent to the reporting date be used when preparing the financial statements if financial statements have not yet been issued for the previous reporting period. Therefore, the March 31, 2011 loss estimates incorporate updated assumptions and estimates reflecting the terms of the Bank of America Agreement. The three-month period ended March 31, 2011 ("First Quarter 2011") benefit for R&W reflects higher expected recoveries across all transactions as a result of the Bank of America Agreement. For transactions covered under the Bank of America Agreement, the R&W benefit has been updated to reflect amounts collected and expected to be collected subsequent to March 31, 2011 under the terms of the Bank of America Agreement. For transactions with other sponsors of U.S. RMBS, against which the Company is pursuing R&W claims, the Company

Table of Contents

has increased the benefit for R&W to reflect the probability that actual recovery rates may be higher than originally expected, which is supported by the amounts realized in the Bank of America Agreement. For transactions with counterparties other than Bank of America, the Company has continued to review additional loan files and has found breach rates consistent with those in the Bank of America and Countrywide transactions. Therefore, the Company assumed higher recovery rates in First Quarter 2011.

As a result of the consummation of the Bank of America Agreement on April 14, 2011, management reevaluated the March 31, 2011 benefit for recoveries under breaches of R&W and updated Bank of America R&W amounts, as well as R&W estimates for other R&W providers based on loan reviews that also indicate significant breach rates. This resulted in an increase to R&W recoveries of \$784 million in economic benefit for all R&W providers. Offsetting this benefit was an increase in economic losses of \$635.4 million that was due primarily to higher assumptions for severity on Alt-A first lien and Option ARM transactions and estimated length of the mortgage markets recovery period for both first and second lien transactions.

The Company believes the Bank of America Agreement was a significant step in the effort to recover U.S. RMBS losses the Company experienced resulting from breaches of R&W. The Company is continuing to pursue other representation and warranty providers for U.S. RMBS transactions it has insured. See "Recovery Litigation" for a discussion of the litigation proceedings the Company has initiated against other R&W providers.

**Financial Performance**

The table below presents selected financial data in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"). In addition to these measures, the Company evaluates several non-GAAP financial measures which are described in " Non-GAAP Financial Measures." One such measure is new business production ("PVP") as described below.

**Financial Performance**

	First Quarter		
	2011	2010	Change
	(dollars in millions, except per share amounts)		
Net earned premiums	\$ 254.0	\$ 319.6	(65.6)
Net investment income	96.4	84.3	12.1
Realized gains and other settlements on credit derivatives	35.4	26.7	8.7
Net unrealized gains (losses) on credit derivatives	(271.1)	252.1	(523.2)
Net change in financial guaranty variable interest entities	93.9	(10.6)	104.5
Loss and loss adjustment expenses	27.0	(130.5)	157.5
Other operating expenses	(56.8)	(62.6)	5.8
Net income (loss).	125.4	322.0	(196.6)
Diluted earnings per share	0.67	1.69	(1.02)

The decrease in net income was primarily driven by net unrealized losses on credit derivatives in First Quarter 2011 of \$271.1 million resulting from widening spreads, compared with net unrealized gains on credit derivatives of \$252.1 million in three-month period ended March 31, 2010 ("First Quarter 2010"). Net earned premiums were also lower as the structured finance book of business has been declining. Loss and loss adjustment expenses ("LAE") improved due to the effects of the Bank of America Agreement on the R&W benefit. First Quarter 2011 earnings per share included approximately \$146.8 million pre-tax (\$0.78 per diluted share after-tax) estimated benefit for recoveries of breaches R&W on transactions covered by the Bank of America Agreement.

Table of Contents

The tables below present PVP and par amount written in the period. The gross PVP represents the present value of estimated future earnings primarily on new financial guaranty insurance and credit derivative contracts written in the period, before consideration of cessions to reinsurers. See " Non-GAAP Financial Measures" for a detailed description of PVP.

**Present Value of New Business Production**

	<b>First Quarter</b>	
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
	<b>(in millions)</b>	
Public finance U.S.		
Primary markets	\$ 26.7	\$ 60.4
Secondary markets	7.3	13.9
Structured finance U.S.	11.3	4.5
Structured finance non-U.S.	7.2	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 52.5</b>	<b>\$ 78.8</b>

**Financial Guaranty Gross Par Written**

	<b>First Quarter</b>	
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
	<b>(in millions)</b>	
Public finance U.S.		
Primary markets	\$ 1,886	\$ 5,816
Secondary markets	333	372
Structured finance U.S.	100	1,000
Structured finance non-U.S.		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,319</b>	<b>\$ 7,188</b>

During First Quarter 2011 PVP decreased 33.4% to \$52.5 million, largely as a result of the 55% reduction in the new issue market for U.S. municipal bonds, the lowest quarter for U.S. municipal issuance since 2000. The total par insured by the Company declined in First Quarter 2011 compared to First Quarter 2010 by 65%.

The Company insured 4.9% of new issue par and 10.8% of new issue transactions sold in the U.S. public finance market during First Quarter 2011. Smaller and lower rated issuers continue to rely on our guaranty for market access, as we guaranteed about 13% of par for transactions of \$25 million or less and approximately 12% of par for all single-A rated issues. The following table presents additional

Table of Contents

detail with respect to the Company's penetration into the U.S. public finance market in First Quarter 2011 and full year 2010 and 2009.

**Municipal Market Data**

	First Quarter		Year Ended December 31,			
	2011		2010		2009	
	Par	Number of issues	Par	Number of issues	Par	Number of issues
	(dollars in billions, except number of issues)					
New municipal bonds issued	\$ 46.8	1,864	\$ 430.8	13,594	\$ 406.8	11,412
New municipal bonds issued under BABs program			117.3	1,567	64.2	784
New municipal bonds insured (all financial guaranty)	2.3	202	26.8	1,697	35.4	2,012
New municipal bonds insured (AGC and AGM)	2.3	201	26.8	1,697	34.8	2,005
New municipal bonds insured under BABs program (AGC and AGM)			4.7	153	1.7	87

Management believes that, in light of the prevalence of individual rather than institutional investors in the municipal market, the Company is able to provide value not only by insuring the timely payment of scheduled interest and principal amounts when due, but also through its underwriting skills and surveillance capabilities. Because few individual or even institutional investors have the analytic resources to cover all the varied municipal credits in the market, which are estimated to number more than 30,000, through its financial guaranty, the Company effectively consolidates the tasks of credit selection, analysis, negotiation of terms, monitoring and, if necessary, remediation. Management believes this allows retail investors to participate more widely, institutional investors to operate more efficiently and smaller, less well-known issuers to gain market access on a more cost-effective basis. In fact, in First Quarter 2011, based on par, the Company insured approximately 12% of new U.S. municipal issuance in the single-A rating category, which is its target market, and almost 12% of new U.S. municipal issuance transactions that were \$25 million or less in size.

The table below reconciles PVP to gross written premiums ("GWP").

**Reconciliation of PVP to Gross Written Premium**

	First Quarter	
	2011	2010
	(in millions)	
Total PVP	\$ 52.5	\$ 78.8
Less: PVP of credit derivatives		
PVP of financial guaranty insurance	52.5	78.8
Less: Financial guaranty installment premium PVP	18.7	4.5
Total: Financial guaranty upfront GWP	33.8	74.3
Plus: Financial guaranty installment GWP	(45.3)	17.8
Total GWP	\$ (11.5)	\$ 92.1

The U.S. economy has continued to grow in 2011. Early stage mortgage delinquencies have improved, albeit at a slower pace than anticipated and severities on first lien transactions have actually increased. Unemployment, while still high, has shown some signs of relief in 2011. U.S. RMBS delinquencies are taking longer than expected to return to normalcy and severities on first lien have been increasing and are worse than expected. Municipalities continue to experience budget constraints,

Table of Contents

new issuance in the U.S. and international public finance sectors has not returned to historic levels, and the market for financial guaranty insurance has been hampered by ratings actions and municipal rating recalibrations.

***Sensitivity to Rating Agency Actions***

A downgrade by Moody's or S&P of the financial strength rating of the Company's insurance subsidiaries may have negative impact on the Company's liquidity. A downgrade may trigger (1) increased claims on the Company's insurance policies, in certain cases, on a more accelerated basis than when the original transaction closed; or (2) termination payments or collateral posting under CDS contracts. A downgrade in the financial strength rating may also enable beneficiaries of the Company's policies to cancel the credit protection offered by the Company and cease paying premium. A downgrade may also enable primary insurance companies that had ceded business to the Company to recapture a significant portion of its in-force financial guaranty reinsurance business.

**Results of Operations**

***Estimates and Assumptions***

The Company's consolidated financial statements include amounts that are determined using estimates and assumptions. The actual amounts realized could ultimately be materially different from the amounts currently provided for in the Company's consolidated financial statements. Management believes the most significant items requiring inherently subjective and complex estimates to be:

reserves for losses and LAE, including assumptions for breaches of R&W,

fair value of credit derivatives, variable interest entities ("VIE's") assets, VIE's liabilities and committed capital securities ("CCS"),

fair value of investments and other-than-temporary impairment ("OTTI"),

deferred income taxes,

share-based compensation, and

premium revenue recognition and premiums receivable.

An understanding of the Company's accounting policies for these items is of critical importance to understanding its consolidated financial statements. See Part II, Item 8 "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for a discussion of significant accounting policies and fair value methodologies. The following discussion of the results of operations includes information regarding the estimates and assumptions used for these items and should be read in conjunction with the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

***Change in Accounting Policy***

Prior to January 1, 2011, the Company managed its business and reported financial information for two principal financial guaranty segments: direct and reinsurance. There has been no market for financial guaranty reinsurance in the past two years and it is not expected to develop in the foreseeable future. The Company's reinsurance subsidiary, AG Re, now only writes new treaties with affiliates that are eliminated in consolidation. As a result, the chief operating decision maker now manages the operations of the Company at a consolidated level and no longer uses underwriting gain (loss) by segment as an operating metric. Therefore, segment financial information is no longer disclosed.



Table of Contents*Consolidated Results of Operations***Consolidated Statements of Operations**

	<b>First Quarter</b>	
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
	<b>(in millions)</b>	
<b>Revenues:</b>		
Net earned premiums	\$ 254.0	\$ 319.6
Net investment income	96.4	84.3
Net realized investment gains (losses)	2.8	9.4
Change in fair value of credit derivatives:		
Realized gains and other settlements	35.4	26.7
Net unrealized gains	(271.1)	252.1
Net change in fair value of credit derivatives	(235.7)	278.8
Fair value gain (loss) on committed capital securities	0.5	(1.3)
Net change in financial guaranty VIEs	93.9	(10.6)
Other income	42.2	(12.9)
Total revenues	254.1	667.3
<b>Expenses:</b>		
Loss and LAE	(27.0)	130.5
Amortization of deferred acquisition costs	7.4	8.2
AGMH acquisition-related expenses		4.0
Interest expense	24.8	25.1
Other operating expenses	56.8	62.6
Total expenses	62.0	230.4
Income (loss) before provision for income taxes	192.1	436.9
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	66.7	114.9
Net income (loss)	\$ 125.4	\$ 322.0

*Net Earned Premiums***Net Earned Premiums**

	<b>First Quarter</b>	
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
	<b>(in millions)</b>	
<b>Financial guaranty:</b>		
Public finance		
Scheduled net earned premiums	\$ 91.2	\$ 88.8
Acceleration of premium earnings(1)	29.6	16.3
Total public finance	120.8	105.1
Structured finance		
Scheduled net earned premiums and accretion(2)	132.7	214.8
		(0.9)



Acceleration of premium  
earnings(1)

Total structured finance	132.7	213.9
Other	0.5	0.6
Total net earned premiums	\$ 254.0	\$ 319.6

---

(1) Reflects the unscheduled refunding or early termination of underlying insured obligations.

(2) Excludes \$19.1 million in First Quarter 2011 and \$6.0 million in First Quarter 2010 related to consolidated VIEs.

Table of Contents

Net earned premiums decreased significantly in First Quarter 2011 compared with First Quarter 2010, primarily due to the decline in structured finance scheduled net earned premium as the par outstanding declines. Refundings were higher in First Quarter 2011 at \$29.6 million compared to approximately \$15.4 million in First Quarter 2010. First Quarter 2011 scheduled net earned premiums were approximately 8% higher than expected due primarily to changes in assumptions for estimated lives of certain insured transactions.

At March 31, 2011, the Company had \$6.0 billion of remaining deferred premium revenues to be earned over the life of its contracts. Due to the runoff of unearned premiums, which include acquisition accounting adjustments, net earned premiums expected to decrease in each year unless replaced by new business.

Net earned premiums exclude the net earned premium related to consolidated VIEs. The consolidated VIEs are entities that are established and used in structured finance insured transactions for which the Company is deemed to have a controlling financial interest, as defined by GAAP, due to its ability to terminate and replace the deal's servicer.

*Net Investment Income*

Investment income is a function of the yield that the Company earns on invested assets. The investment yield is a function of market interest rates at the time of investment as well as the type, credit quality and maturity of the invested assets.

The increase in net investment income in First Quarter 2011 was due primarily to the deployment of cash during 2010. In addition income increased due to an increase in accretion related to improved cash flow expectations in securities purchased for loss mitigation purposes. Excluding bonds purchased for risk mitigation, pre-tax yield was 3.78% as of March 31, 2011 and 3.68% as of December 31, 2010. Including bonds purchased for risk mitigation, pre-tax yield was 3.92% as of March 31, 2011 and 3.73% as of December 31, 2010.

*Net Realized Investment Gains (Losses)*

The table below presents the components of net realized investment gains (losses). OTTI included below was primarily attributable to mortgage-backed and municipal securities. OTTI amounts reported in the statements of operations represent the credit component of the change in fair value of OTTI securities and the entire unrealized loss related to securities the Company intends to sell.

**Net Realized Investment Gains (Losses)**

	<b>First Quarter</b>	
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
	<b>(in millions)</b>	
Realized gains on investment portfolio	\$ 9.9	\$ 13.2
Realized losses on investment portfolio	(2.5)	(3.3)
OTTI:		
Intent to sell	(2.7)	(0.4)
Credit component of OTTI securities	(1.9)	(0.1)
OTTI	(4.6)	(0.5)
Net realized investment gains (losses)	\$ 2.8	\$ 9.4

Table of Contents*Net Change in Fair Value of Credit Derivatives*

The Company views the credit derivatives it insures as an extension of the Company's financial guaranty business; however, they qualify as derivatives under U.S. GAAP, and are reported at fair value, with changes in fair value included in earnings. Changes in fair value of credit derivatives occur because of changes in interest rates, credit spreads, credit ratings of the referenced obligations, the Company's credit spread settlements and other market factors. The unrealized gains (losses) on credit derivatives excluding losses incurred, is expected to reduce to zero as the exposure approaches its maturity date, unless there is a payment default on the exposure or early termination. In the event that the Company terminates a credit derivative contract prior to maturity, the resulting gain or loss will be realized through net change in fair value of credit derivatives. Changes in the fair value of the Company's credit derivatives that do not reflect actual or expected claims or credit losses have no impact on the Company's statutory claims paying resources, rating agency capital or regulatory capital positions.

In the table below, the Company presents the components of net change in fair value of credit derivatives in three components: credit derivative revenues which represent the net premiums and fees received and receivable for credit protection sold net of premiums and fees on credit protection purchased by the Company, losses incurred which represents the change in economic losses expected to be incurred and which have or will result in cash outflows under the credit derivative contracts, and additional unrealized gains and losses representing the excess of fair value over the credit derivative revenues and losses incurred. The consolidated statement of operations presents premiums received and receivable and losses paid and payable as realized gains and other settlements and a separate component of unrealized gains (losses).

**Net Change in Fair Value of Credit Derivatives**  
**Gain (Loss)**

	First Quarter	
	2011	2010
	(in millions)	
Credit derivative revenues	\$ 61.0	\$ 54.7
Losses incurred on credit derivatives	(0.1)	(76.4)
Net unrealized gains (losses), excluding losses incurred	(296.6)	300.5
Net change in fair value on credit derivatives	\$ (235.7)	\$ 278.8

*Credit derivative revenues:* Credit derivative revenues have increased in First Quarter 2011 compared to First Quarter 2010 due to the termination of several CDS contracts totaling \$2.6 billion in net par for total net payments to the Company of \$15.5 million. Due to the lack of new business volume in CDS form, credit derivative revenues are expected to decline. Net par outstanding as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010 was \$106.4 billion and \$109.8 billion, respectively.

*Losses incurred on credit derivatives:* Losses incurred in First Quarter 2011 include loss development due to higher assumptions for loss severity and continuing early stage delinquencies. Losses incurred also include a benefit for higher R&W benefits which were increased to reflect higher R&W recovery rates as supported by the terms negotiated in the Bank of America Agreement. Losses incurred on credit derivatives in First Quarter 2010 were primarily due to losses in U.S. RMBS sectors and trust preferred securities ("TruPS").

Table of Contents

**Net Change in Unrealized Gains (Losses)  
on Credit Derivatives by Sector**

Asset Type	First Quarter	
	2011	2010
	(in millions)	
<b>Financial Guaranty:</b>		
Pooled corporate obligations:		
Collateralized loan obligations/collateralized bond obligations	\$ 2.0	\$ 1.5
Synthetic investment grade pooled corporate	10.5	(7.6)
Synthetic high yield pooled corporate	(2.8)	20.4
TruPS collateralized debt obligation ("CDOs")	(20.8)	29.7
Market value CDOs of corporate obligations	(0.1)	0.4
Total pooled corporate obligations	(11.2)	44.4
<b>U.S. RMBS:</b>		
Option ARMs and Alt-A first lien	(267.1)	150.9
Subprime first lien (including net interest margin)	(24.1)	0.6
Prime first lien	0.6	14.2
Closed end second lien and home equity lines of credit ("HELOCs")	0.3	8.4
Total U.S. RMBS	(290.3)	174.1
Commercial mortgage-backed securities ("CMBS")	0.7	9.5
Other(1)	29.7	24.1
<b>Total financial guaranty</b>	<b>\$ (271.1)</b>	<b>\$ 252.1</b>

(1) "Other" includes all other U.S. and international asset classes, such as commercial receivables, international infrastructure, international RMBS securities, and pooled infrastructure securities.

*Net change in fair value of credit derivatives:* With respect to CDS transactions for which there is an expected claim payment within the next twelve months, the allocation of gross spreads was revised in First Quarter 2011 to reflect a higher allocation to the cost of credit rather than the bank profit component. In the current market, it is assumed that a bank would be willing to accept a lower profit on distressed transactions in order to remove these transactions from its financial statements. The effect of this refinement in assumptions was an increase in fair value losses of \$260.4 million and was concentrated in the Alt-A first lien and Option ARM sectors. When looking at March 31, 2011 compared to December 31, 2010, there was a widening of spreads relating to the Company's Alt-A first lien and Subprime RMBS transactions, which was substantially offset by a narrowing of spreads in the Company's pooled corporate obligation asset classes as well as for policies guaranteeing XXX life-securitization transactions included in the Company's Other asset class. These price movements during the quarter resulted in a loss of approximately \$37.5 million before taking into account AGC or AGM's credit spreads. The wider implied net spreads were a result of price deterioration as well as the decreased cost to buy protection in AGC's name as the market cost of AGC's credit protection declined. These transactions were pricing above their floor levels (or the minimum rate at which the Company would consider assuming these risks based on historical experience); therefore when the cost of purchasing CDS protection on AGC declined, which management refers to as the CDS spread on AGC, the implied spreads that the Company would expect to receive on these transactions increased. The cost of AGM's credit protection remained relatively flat during the quarter.

Table of Contents

The First Quarter 2010 unrealized gain on credit derivatives was primarily due to the increased cost to buy protection in AGC's name as the market cost of AGC's credit protection increased. This led to lower implied premiums on several Subprime RMBS and TruPS transactions.

The impact of changes in credit spreads will vary based upon the volume, tenor, interest rates, and other market conditions at the time these fair values are determined. In addition, since each transaction has unique collateral and structural terms, the underlying change in fair value of each transaction may vary considerably. The fair value of credit derivative contracts also reflects the change in the Company's own credit cost based on the price to purchase credit protection on AGC and AGM. The Company determines its own credit risk based on quoted CDS prices traded on the Company at each balance sheet date. Generally, a widening of the CDS prices traded on AGC and AGM has an effect of offsetting unrealized losses that result from widening general market credit spreads, while a narrowing of the CDS prices traded on AGC and AGM has an effect of offsetting unrealized gains that result from narrowing general market credit spreads. An overall narrowing of spreads generally results in an unrealized gain on credit derivatives for the Company and an overall widening of spreads generally results in an unrealized loss for the Company.

**Effect of the Company's Credit Spread on Credit Derivatives Fair Value**

	As of March 31, 2011	As of December 31, 2010
	(dollars in millions)	
Quoted price of CDS contract (in basis points):		
AGC	724	804
AGM	660	650
Fair value of credit derivatives:		
Before considering implication of the Company's credit spreads	\$ (5,581.4)	\$ (5,543.9)
After considering implication of the Company's credit spreads	\$ (2,142.2)	\$ (1,872.6)

The gain or loss created by the estimated fair value adjustment will rise or fall based on estimated market pricing and may not be an indication of ultimate claims. Fair value is defined as the amount at which an asset or liability could be bought or sold in a current transaction between willing parties. The Company enters into credit derivative contracts which require the Company to make payments upon the occurrence of certain defined credit events (such as failure to pay or bankruptcy) relating to an underlying obligation (generally a fixed income obligation). The Company's credit derivative exposures are substantially similar to its financial guaranty insurance contracts and provide for credit protection against payment default. They are contracts that are generally held to maturity. The unrealized gains and losses on credit derivatives will reduce to zero as the exposure approaches its maturity date, unless there is a payment default on the exposure or early termination. See "Liquidity and Capital Resources - Liquidity Requirements and Resources".

The Company does not typically exit its credit derivative contracts and there are typically no quoted prices for its instruments or similar instruments. Observable inputs other than quoted market prices exist; however, these inputs reflect contracts that do not contain terms and conditions similar to those in the credit derivatives issued by the Company. Therefore, the valuation of the Company's credit derivative contracts requires the use of models that contain significant, unobservable inputs. Thus, management believes that the Company's credit derivative contract valuations are in Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy. See Note 5 in "Item 1. Financial Statements".

The fair value of these instruments represents the difference between the present value of remaining contractual premiums charged for the credit protection and the estimated present value of

Table of Contents

premiums that a comparable financial guarantor would hypothetically charge for the same protection at the balance sheet date. The fair value of these contracts depends on a number of factors including notional amount of the contract, expected term, credit spreads, changes in interest rates, the credit ratings of the referenced entities, the Company's own credit risk and remaining contractual flows.

Contractual cash flows are the most readily observable inputs since they are based on the CDS contractual terms. These variables include:

net premiums received and receivable on written credit derivative contracts,

net premiums paid and payable on purchased contracts,

losses paid and payable to credit derivative contract counterparties and

losses recovered and recoverable on purchased contracts.

Market conditions at March 31, 2011 were such that market prices for the Company's CDS contracts were not generally available. Where market prices were not available, the Company used proprietary valuation models that used both unobservable and observable market data inputs such as various market indices, credit spreads, the Company's own credit spread, and estimated contractual payments to estimate the fair value of its credit derivatives. These models are primarily developed internally based on market conventions for similar transactions that we have observed in the past. There has been very limited new issuance activity on this market over the past two to three years.

Management considers the non-standard terms of its credit derivative contracts in determining the fair value of these contracts. These terms differ from more standardized credit derivatives sold by companies outside of the financial guaranty industry. The non-standard terms include the absence of collateral support agreements or immediate settlement provisions. In addition, the Company employs relatively high attachment points and does not exit derivatives it sells for credit protection purposes. Because of these terms and conditions, the fair value of the Company's credit derivatives may not reflect the same prices observed in an actively traded market of CDS that do not contain terms and conditions similar to those observed in the financial guaranty market. The Company's models and the related assumptions are continuously reevaluated by management and enhanced, as appropriate, based upon improvements in modeling techniques and availability of more timely and relevant market information.

Valuation models include the use of management estimates and current market information. Management is also required to make assumptions on how the fair value of credit derivative instruments is affected by current market conditions. Management considers factors such as current prices charged for similar agreements, performance of underlying assets, life of the instrument and the nature and extent of activity in the financial guaranty credit derivative marketplace. The assumptions that management uses to determine its fair value may change in the future due to market conditions. Due to the inherent uncertainties of the assumptions used in the valuation models to determine the fair value of these credit derivative products, actual experience may differ from the estimates reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements and the differences may be material.

*Credit Derivatives in the Insured Portfolio*

The Company's primary driver of unrealized gains and losses in the insured portfolio are credit derivatives, which consists primarily of CDS. The CDS portfolio includes U.S. RMBS exposures, which have experienced widespread deterioration, as well as pooled corporate obligations and other unique asset securitizations that have experienced credit deterioration.

Unrealized gains and losses on credit derivatives are a function of changes in the estimated fair value of the Company's credit derivative contracts. If credit spreads of the underlying obligations change, the fair value of the related credit derivative changes. Market liquidity could also impact

Table of Contents

valuations of the underlying obligations. As such, Assured Guaranty experiences mark-to-market gains or losses. The Company considers the impact of its own credit risk, together with credit spreads on the risk that it assumes through CDS contracts, in determining their fair value. The Company determines its own credit risk based on quoted CDS prices traded on the Company at each balance sheet date. The quoted price of CDS contracts traded on AGC at March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010 was 724 bps and 804 bps, respectively. The quoted price of CDS contracts traded on AGM at March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010 was 660 bps and 650 bps, respectively. Historically, the price of CDS traded on AGC and AGM moves directionally the same as general market spreads. Generally, a widening of the CDS prices traded on AGC and AGM has an effect of offsetting unrealized losses that result from widening general market credit spreads, while a narrowing of the CDS prices traded on AGC and AGM has an effect of offsetting unrealized gains that result from narrowing general market credit spreads. An overall narrowing of spreads generally results in an unrealized gain on credit derivatives for the Company and an overall widening of spreads generally results in an unrealized loss for the Company.

The impact of changes in credit spreads will vary based upon the volume, tenor, interest rates, and other market conditions at the time these fair values are determined. In addition, since each transaction has unique collateral and structure terms, the underlying change in fair value of each transaction may vary considerably. The fair value of credit derivative contracts also reflects the change in the Company's own credit cost, based on the price to purchase credit protection on AGC and AGM. Management believes that the trading level of AGC's and AGM's credit spread was due to the correlation between AGC's and AGM's risk profile and that experienced currently by the broader financial markets and increased demand for credit protection against AGC and AGM as the result of its financial guaranty volume, as well as the overall lack of liquidity in the CDS market. Offsetting the benefit attributable to AGC's and AGM's credit spread were declines in fixed income security market prices primarily attributable to widening spreads in certain markets as a result of the continued deterioration in credit markets and some credit rating downgrades. The higher credit spreads in the fixed income security market were primarily due to continuing market concerns over the most recent vintages of Subprime and Alt-A RMBS, and TruPS.

The Company generally holds these credit derivative contracts to maturity. The unrealized gains and losses on derivative financial instruments will reduce to zero as the exposure approaches its maturity date, unless there is a payment default on the exposure or early termination. The following table summarizes the estimated change in fair values on the net balance of the Company's CDS positions assuming immediate parallel shifts in credit spreads on AGC and AGM and on the risks that they both assume:

Credit Spreads(1)	As of March 31, 2011	
	Estimated Net Fair Value (Pre-Tax)	Estimated Change in Gain/(Loss) (Pre-Tax)
	(in millions)	
100% widening in spreads	\$ (4,476.6)	\$ (2,334.4)
50% widening in spreads	(3,313.5)	(1,171.3)
25% widening in spreads	(2,729.9)	(587.7)
10% widening in spreads	(2,379.7)	(237.5)
Base Scenario	(2,142.2)	
10% narrowing in spreads	(1,951.6)	190.6
25% narrowing in spreads	(1,665.9)	476.3
50% narrowing in spreads	(1,190.1)	952.1

107

Table of Contents

Credit Spreads(1)	As of December 31, 2010	
	Estimated Net Fair Value (Pre-Tax)	Estimated Change in Gain/(Loss) (Pre-Tax)
	(in millions)	
100% widening in spreads	\$ (3,964.4)	\$ (2,091.8)
50% widening in spreads	(2,926.0)	(1,053.4)
25% widening in spreads	(2,401.9)	(529.3)
10% widening in spreads	(2,086.8)	(214.2)
Base Scenario	(1,872.6)	
10% narrowing in spreads	(1,709.6)	163.0
25% narrowing in spreads	(1,465.2)	407.4
50% narrowing in spreads	(1,062.5)	810.1

(1) Includes the effects of spreads on both the underlying asset classes and the Company's own credit spread.

The table below presents management's estimates of expected claim payments related to BIG credit derivatives. Expected loss to be paid represents management's estimate of the present value of future net claim payments, not the current fair value of the contract, and includes a net benefit for breaches of R&W of approximately \$174.2 million at March 31, 2011 and \$70.2 million at December 31, 2010.

The Company considers R&W claim recoveries in determining the fair value of its CDS contracts. When determining the fair value of our CDS contracts as of March 31, 2011, we determined that in the hypothetical exit market, a market participant would have ascribed \$0 value to this benefit because we had limited recovery experience as of March 31, 2011.

The assumptions used to calculate the present value of expected losses for credit derivatives (credit impairment) are consistent with the assumptions used for BIG transactions accounted for as financial guaranty insurance as discussed below in " Loss and LAE (Contracts Accounted for as Insurance)".

**Roll Forward of Expected Losses on Credit Derivatives**

	Expected Losses as of December 31, 2010(1)	Development and Accretion of Discount	Less: Paid Losses	Expected Losses as of March 31, 2011(1)
	(in millions)			
<b>U.S. RMBS:</b>				
First lien:				
Alt-A first lien	\$ 215.4	\$ 7.9	\$ 0.1	\$ 223.2
Options ARM	105.1	(4.7)	12.8	87.6
Subprime	110.2	31.2	(5.9)	147.3
Total first lien	430.7	34.4	7.0	458.1
Second lien:				
Closed end second lien	30.9	(27.3)	4.8	(1.2)
Total second lien	30.9	(27.3)	4.8	(1.2)
Total U.S. RMBS	461.6	7.1	11.8	456.9
TruPS	90.3	0.7	1.1	89.9
Other structured finance	102.1	(4.5)	0.1	97.5



Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

Public finance			0.4			0.4		
Total	\$	654.0	\$	3.7	\$	13.0	\$	644.7

108

---

Table of Contents

	Expected Losses as of December 31, 2009(2)	Development and Accretion of Discount	Less: Paid Losses	Expected Losses as of March 31, 2010(2)
(in millions)				
<b>U.S. RMBS:</b>				
First lien:				
Alt-A first lien	\$ 141.0	\$ 33.6	\$	\$ 174.6
Options ARM	131.4	(2.1)	26.0	103.3
Subprime	73.3	15.1	0.8	87.6
Total first lien	345.7	46.6	26.8	365.5
Second lien:				
Closed end second lien	44.8	(7.6)		37.2
Total second lien	44.8	(7.6)		37.2
Total U.S. RMBS	390.5	39.0	26.8	402.7
TruPS	60.3	30.9	0.3	90.9
Other structured finance	29.3	8.9	0.5	37.7
Public finance	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.5
Total	\$ 480.4	\$ 79.4	\$ 28.0	\$ 531.8

(1) Includes R&W benefit of \$174.2 million and \$70.2 million as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively.

(2) Includes R&W benefit of \$54.7 million and \$37.6 million as of March 31, 2010 and December 31, 2009, respectively.

*Other Income*

Following table shows the breakout of other income.

**Other Income**

	First Quarter	
	2011	2010
(in millions)		
Foreign exchange gain (loss) on revaluation of premium receivable	\$ 12.9	\$ (31.1)
Commutation gains	24.1	14.5
Other	5.2	3.7
Total other income	\$ 42.2	\$ (12.9)

*Other Operating Expenses*

## Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

Other operating expenses decreased in First Quarter 2011 due primarily to lower compensation expense related to terminated employees. Compensation is a primary component of other operating expenses and varies primarily based on headcount and performance driven long-term incentive compensation. Operating expenses are also affected by deferral rates on costs that are policy acquisition costs. Deferral rates in First Quarter 2011 and 2010 were both 16%.

### *Loss and LAE (Contracts Accounted for as Insurance)*

Economic loss development is the increase or decrease in the Company's expected future claims after considering claim payments made in the period, on a discounted basis. The components of the change in expected loss to be paid from period to period are: payments made during the period and economic loss development. Economic loss development reflects the changes in loss experience due to changes in assumptions, discount rates and accretion. In First Quarter 2011, there are two main drivers of economic loss development. The most significant sector generating losses is the U.S. RMBS sector.

Table of Contents

Gross economic losses increased based on observable market trends in the mortgage market which indicate that the mortgage recovery has been slower than expected and that loss severities on first lien transactions have increased. In our reserving models we (1) increased the time period over which we expect the conditional default rate to return to a normalized historical rate on second lien transactions and (2) increased severity assumption on first lien transactions. As a result, the change in expected loss, before consideration of R&W benefits, was \$527.7 million, pre-tax.

There have also been improvements in our estimated R&W benefit. The primary driver of the benefit in the First Quarter 2011 was the Bank of America Agreement. As a result of this transaction, we recorded a significant increase in R&W benefits, not only for the specific transactions covered by this agreement but also on transactions with other R&W providers where the Company has reviewed additional loan files and also found significant breach rates. The economic increase in R&W benefit in the First Quarter 2011 was \$680 million.

The two changes in assumptions described above were the primary contributing factors that resulted in a net positive change in economic loss development of \$152.3 million in First Quarter 2011, which represents the credit experience of the BIG insured portfolio.

Loss and LAE is calculated on a transaction by transaction basis, and each transaction's expected loss estimate, net of R&W estimated recoveries, is compared to the deferred premium revenue of that transaction. Generally, when the expected loss exceeds the deferred premium revenue, a loss is recognized in the income statement for the amount of such excess.

Because of the financial guaranty loss recognition model, the amounts reported in the financial statements may only reflect a portion of the current period's economic development and may also include a portion of prior period economic development as deferred premium revenue amortizes. The difference between expected loss and loss and LAE recognized in income, is essentially loss development that is absorbed in unearned premium reserve that is not currently recognized in the income statement. For First Quarter 2011, economic loss development was a benefit of \$152.3 million, while net income had a recovery of \$27.0 million. Including loss expense on VIEs of \$51.9 million, loss expense would be \$24.9 million.

The transactions covered by the Bank of America Agreement had a significant effect on both our economic loss development and on loss expense included in operating income. With respect to economic loss development, the impact of these deals was an increase in R&W benefit of \$334.1 million pre-tax, and represents the largest portion of the \$680 million improvement in R&W benefit in First Quarter 2011. The effect on loss expense recognized in net income was a benefit of approximately \$218.7 million, pre-tax.

Surveillance personnel present analysis related to potential losses to the Company's loss reserve committees for consideration in estimating the expected loss of the Company. Such analysis includes the consideration of various scenarios with potential probabilities assigned to them. Depending upon the nature of the risk, the Company's view of the potential size of any loss and the information available to the Company, that analysis may be based upon individually developed cash flow models, internal credit rating assessments and sector-driven loss severity assumptions, judgmental assessment or, in the case of its assumed business, loss estimates provided by ceding insurers. The Company's loss reserve committees review and refresh the Company's expected loss estimates each quarter. The Company's estimate of ultimate loss on a policy is subject to significant uncertainty over the life of the insured transaction due to the potential for significant variability in credit performance due to changing economic, fiscal and financial market variability over the long duration of most contracts. The determination of expected loss is an inherently subjective process involving numerous estimates, assumptions and judgments by management.

Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

The following table presents the expected loss related to financial guaranty contracts, accounted for as insurance. Amounts in the table below are net of reinsurance and net of estimated benefits for recoveries from breaches of R&W.

**Financial Guaranty Insurance**  
**Present Value of Net Expected Loss and LAE to be Paid**  
**Roll Forward by Sector(1)**

	Expected Loss to be Paid as of December 31, 2010	Development and Accretion of Discount(2)	Less: Paid Losses	Expected Loss to be Paid as of March 31, 2011
(in millions)				
<b>U.S. RMBS:</b>				
First lien:				
Prime first lien	\$ 1.4	\$ 0.1	\$	\$ 1.5
Alt-A first lien	184.4	6.5	19.5	171.4
Option ARM	523.7	(114.7)	86.9	322.1
Subprime	200.4	(17.8)	15.1	167.5
Total first lien	909.9	(125.9)	121.5	662.5
Second lien:				
Closed end second lien	56.6	(106.4)	27.1	(76.9)
HELOCs	(805.7)	77.6	64.6	(792.7)
Total second lien	(749.1)	(28.8)	91.7	(869.6)
Total U.S. RMBS	160.8	(154.7)	213.2	(207.1)
Other structured finance	145.1	16.0	2.4	158.7
Public finance	88.9	(13.6)	9.0	66.3
Total	\$ 394.8	\$ (152.3)	\$ 224.6	\$ 17.9

	Expected Loss to be Paid as of December 31, 2009	Development and Accretion of Discount(2)	Less: Paid Losses	Expected Loss to be Paid as of March 31, 2010
(in millions)				
<b>U.S. RMBS:</b>				
First lien:				
Prime first lien	\$	\$ 0.4	\$	\$ 0.4
Alt-A first lien	204.4	9.0	14.0	199.4
Option ARM	545.2	31.8	16.4	560.6
Subprime	77.5	50.0	0.9	126.6
Total first lien	827.1	91.2	31.3	887.0
Second lien:				
Closed end second lien	199.3	(42.3)	20.5	136.5
HELOCs	(232.9)	89.9	149.0	(292.0)
Total second lien	(33.6)	47.6	169.5	(155.5)

Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

Total U.S. RMBS	793.5	138.8	200.8	731.5
Other structured finance	102.6	0.6	3.7	99.5
Public finance	130.9	20.1	24.4	126.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,027.0</b>	<b>\$ 159.5</b>	<b>\$ 228.9</b>	<b>\$ 957.6</b>

- 
- (1) Amounts include all expected payments whether or not the insured transaction VIE is consolidated. Amounts exclude expected losses for mortgage business of \$2.1 million as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010.
- (2) Represents economic loss development plus accretion of discount in the period.

Table of Contents

The Company's expected LAE for mitigating claim liabilities were \$16.5 million and \$17.2 million as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively. The Company used weighted-average risk free rates ranging from 0.0% to 5.29% and 0% to 5.34% to discount expected losses as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively.

The table below provides a reconciliation of the Company's expected loss to be paid to expected loss to be expensed. Expected loss to be paid differs from expected loss to be expensed due to: (1) the contra-paid because the payments have been made but have not yet been expensed, (2) for transactions with a net expected recovery, the addition of claim payments that have been made (and therefore are not included in expected loss to be paid) that are expected to be recovered in the future (and therefore have also reduced expected loss to be paid), and (3) loss reserves that have already been established and therefore expensed but not yet paid.

**Reconciliation of Present Value of Net Expected Loss to be Paid  
and Present Value of Net Expected Loss to be Expensed**

	As of March 31, 2011	As of December 31, 2010
(in millions)		
Net expected loss to be paid	\$ 17.9	\$ 394.8
Less: net expected loss to be paid for financial guaranty VIEs	24.9	49.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>(7.0)</b>	<b>345.6</b>
Contra-paid, net	173.7	121.3
Salvage and subrogation recoverable, net(1)	928.1	903.0
Loss and LAE reserve, net(2)	(387.2)	(538.6)
<b>Net expected loss to be expensed(3)</b>	<b>\$ 707.6</b>	<b>\$ 831.3</b>

- 
- (1) As of March 31, 2011, represents gross salvage and subrogation amounts of \$1,057.0 million net of ceded salvage and subrogation of \$128.9 million which is recorded in reinsurance balances payable. As of December 31, 2010, represents gross salvage and subrogation amounts of \$1,032.4 million net of ceded salvage and subrogation of \$129.4 million which is recorded in reinsurance balances payable.
- (2) Represents loss and LAE reserves, net of reinsurance recoverable on unpaid losses, excluding \$2.1 million in reserves for other run off lines of business as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010.
- (3) Excludes \$196.6 million and \$211.9 million as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively, related to consolidated financial guaranty VIEs.

Table of Contents

The following table provides a schedule of the expected timing of the income statement recognition of financial guaranty insurance present value of net expected losses, pre-tax. This table excludes amounts related to consolidated VIEs.

**Expected Timing of Financial Guaranty Insurance Loss Recognition  
As of December 31, 2010**

	<b>Net Expected Loss to be Expensed(1) (in millions)</b>
2011 (April 1 - June 30)	\$ 48.0
2011 (July 1 - September 30)	49.1
2011 (October 1 - December 31)	40.2
2012	110.8
2013	61.8
2014	45.8
2015	37.2
2016-2020	138.4
2021-2025	68.1
2026-2030	54.6
After 2030	53.6
Total present value basis(2)(3)	707.6
Discount	707.1
Total future value	\$ 1,414.7

- (1) These amounts reflect the Company's estimate as of March 31, 2011 of expected losses to be expensed and are not included in loss and LAE reserve because loss and LAE is only recorded for the amount total loss exceeds deferred premium revenue, determined on a contract-by-contract basis.
- (2) Balances represent discounted amounts.
- (3) The effect of consolidating financial guaranty VIEs resulted in a reduction of \$294.0 million in future scheduled net earned premium and \$196.6 million in expected loss and LAE to be expensed, excluding accretion of discount.

The following table presents the loss and LAE by sector for financial guaranty contracts accounted for as insurance that was recorded in the consolidated statements of operations. Amounts presented are net of reinsurance and net of the benefit for recoveries from breaches of R&W. Change in expected



Table of Contents

losses for financial guaranty contracts accounted for as derivatives are a component of the fair value recorded on such contracts and are not included in the tables below.

**Loss and LAE Reported  
for Financial Guaranty Contracts Accounted for as Insurance**

	First Quarter	
	2011	2010
	(in millions)	
<b>Financial Guaranty:</b>		
U.S. RMBS:		
First lien:		
Prime first lien	\$ (0.1)	\$ 0.1
Alt-A first lien	8.2	5.4
Option ARM	(29.1)	44.4
Subprime	(9.4)	24.7
Total first lien	(30.4)	74.6
Second lien:		
Closed end second lien	(9.9)	4.4
HELOC	61.0	23.6
Total second lien	51.1	28.0
Total U.S. RMBS	20.7	102.6
Other structured finance	20.0	10.2
Public finance	(15.8)	27.7
Total financial guaranty	24.9	140.5
Other		
Subtotal	24.9	140.5
Effect of consolidating financial guaranty VIEs	(51.9)	(10.0)
Total loss and LAE	\$ (27.0)	\$ 130.5

*The Company's Approach to Projecting Losses in U.S. RMBS*

The Company projects losses in U.S. RMBS on a transaction-by-transaction basis by projecting the performance of the underlying pool of mortgages over time and then applying the structural features (i.e., payment priorities and tranching) of the RMBS to the projected performance of the collateral over time. The resulting projected claim payments or reimbursements are then discounted to a present value using a risk free rate. For transactions where the Company projects it will receive recoveries from providers of R&W, the projected amount of recoveries is included in the projected cash flows from the collateral. The Company runs, and probability-weights, several sets of assumptions (referred to as "scenarios") regarding potential mortgage collateral performance.

The further behind a mortgage borrower falls in payments, the more likely it is that he or she will default. The rate at which borrowers from a particular delinquency category (number of monthly payments behind) eventually default is referred to as the "liquidation rate." Liquidation rates may be derived from observed roll rates, which are the rates at which loans progress from one delinquency category to the next and eventually to default and liquidation. The Company applies liquidation rates to the mortgage loan collateral in each delinquency category and makes certain timing assumptions to project near-term mortgage collateral defaults from loans that are currently delinquent.



Table of Contents

Mortgage borrowers that are no more than one payment behind (generally considered performing borrowers) have demonstrated an ability and willingness to pay throughout the recession and mortgage crisis, and as a result are viewed as less likely to default than delinquent borrowers. Performing borrowers that eventually default will also need to progress through delinquency categories before any defaults occur. The Company projects how much of the currently performing loans will default and when by first converting the projected near term defaults of delinquent borrowers derived from liquidation rates into a vector of conditional default rates, then projecting how the conditional default rates will develop over time. Loans that are defaulted pursuant to the conditional default rate after the liquidation of currently delinquent loans represent defaults of currently performing loans. A conditional default rate is the outstanding principal amount of loans defaulting in a given month divided by the remaining outstanding amount of the whole pool of loans (or "collateral pool balance"). The collateral pool balance decreases over time as a result of scheduled principal payments, partial and whole principal repayments, and defaults.

In order to derive collateral pool losses from the collateral pool defaults it has projected, the Company applies a loss severity. The loss severity is the amount of loss the transaction experiences on a defaulted loan after the application of net proceeds from the disposal of the underlying property. The Company projects loss severities by sector based on experience to date. Further detail regarding the assumptions and variables the Company used to project collateral losses in its U.S. RMBS portfolio may be found below in the sections "*U.S. Second Lien RMBS Loss Projections: HELOCs and Closed-End Second Lien*" and "*U.S. First Lien RMBS Loss Projections: Alt-A First Lien, Option ARM, Subprime and Prime*".

The Company is in the process of enforcing claims for breaches of R&W regarding the characteristics of the loans included in the collateral pools. The Company calculates a credit to the RMBS issuer for such recoveries where the R&W were provided by an entity the Company believes to be financially viable and where the Company already has access or believes it will attain access to the underlying mortgage loan files. In second liens this credit is based on a factor of actual repurchase rates achieved, while in first liens this credit is estimated by reducing collateral losses projected by the Company to reflect a factor of the recoveries the Company believes it will achieve, which factor is derived based on the number of breaches identified to date and incorporated scenarios based on the amounts the Company was able to negotiate under the Bank of America Agreement. The first lien approach is different than the second lien approach because the Company's first lien transactions have multiple tranches and a more complicated method is required to correctly allocate credit to each tranche. In each case, the credit is a function of the projected lifetime collateral losses in the collateral pool, so an increase in projected collateral losses increases the representation and warranty credit calculated by the Company for the RMBS issuer. Further detail regarding how the Company calculates these credits may be found under "*Breaches of Representations and Warranties*" below.

The Company projects the overall future cash flow from a collateral pool by adjusting the payment stream from the principal and interest contractually due on the underlying mortgages for (a) the collateral losses it projects as described above, (b) assumed voluntary prepayments and (c) recoveries for breaches of R&W as described above. The Company then applies an individual model of the structure of the transaction to the projected future cash flow from that transaction's collateral pool to project the Company's future claims and claim reimbursements for that individual transaction. Finally, the projected claims and reimbursements are discounted to a present value using a risk free rate. As noted above, the Company runs several sets of assumptions regarding potential mortgage collateral performance, or scenarios, and probability weights them. See Note 4 in "Item 1. Financial Statements" for loss and loss adjustment expense reserve accounting.

Table of Contents

*First Quarter-End 2011 U.S. RMBS Loss Projections*

The Company's RMBS projection methodology assumes that the housing and mortgage markets will eventually recover. Accordingly, the Company retaining the initial plateau period used in the previous quarter reflects an assumption that the recovery in the housing and mortgage markets will be delayed by another three months.

The scenarios used to project RMBS collateral losses in first quarter of 2011, with the exception of an increase in the recovery time for second lien transactions and an increase to the initial Alt-A first lien and Option ARM loss severities, were the same as those employed at year-end 2010. During the First Quarter 2011 the Company observed continued elevated levels of early stage delinquencies. As a result it adjusted its second lien loss projection curves to reflect its view that the recovery would be longer and more gradual than it had anticipated at year-end 2010. The Company also adjusted its probability weights to reflect that this adjustment was made to each of its second lien scenarios. Additionally, during the First Quarter 2011, the Company noted that Alt-A first lien and Option ARM loss severities appeared to be trending higher. As a result, it increased its initial loss severity for Alt-A first lien and Option ARM collateral from 60% to 65%.

The Company also used generally the same methodology to project the credit received by the RMBS issuers for recoveries in R&W in First Quarter 2011 as it used at year-end 2010. The primary difference relates to the Company's execution of the Bank of America Agreement and the inclusion of the terms of the agreement as a potential scenario in transactions not sponsored by Bank of America. The Company also added R&W credits for two second lien transactions where the Company concluded it had the right to obtain loan files that it had not previously concluded were accessible. The Company also added R&W credits for ten first lien transactions where either it concluded it had the right to obtain loan files that it had not previously concluded were accessible or where it anticipates receiving a benefit due to the Bank of America Agreement. See " Executive Summary Bank of America Agreement".

*U.S. Second Lien RMBS Loss Projections: HELOCs and Closed-End Second Lien*

The Company insures two types of second lien RMBS: those secured by HELOCs and those secured by closed end second lien mortgages. HELOCs are revolving lines of credit generally secured by a second lien on a one to four family home. A mortgage for a fixed amount secured by a second lien on a one to four family home is generally referred to as a closed end second lien. Both first lien RMBS and second lien RMBS sometimes include a portion of loan collateral with a different priority than the majority of the collateral. The Company has material exposure to second lien mortgage loans originated and serviced by a number of parties, but the Company's most significant second lien exposure is to HELOCs originated and serviced by Countrywide, a subsidiary of Bank of America.

The delinquency performance of HELOC and closed end second lien exposures included in transactions insured by the Company began to deteriorate in 2007, and such transactions, particularly those originated in the period from 2005 through 2007, continue to perform below the Company's original underwriting expectations. While insured securities benefit from structural protections within the transactions designed to absorb collateral losses in excess of previous historical high levels, in many second lien RMBS projected losses now exceed those structural protections.

The Company believes the primary variables impacting its expected losses in second lien RMBS transactions are the amount and timing of future losses in the collateral pool supporting the transactions and the amount of loans repurchased for breaches of R&W. Expected losses are also a function of the structure of the transaction, the voluntary prepayment rate (typically also referred to as conditional prepayment rate of the collateral); the interest rate environment; and assumptions about the draw rate and loss severity. These variables are: interrelated, difficult to predict and subject to considerable volatility. If actual experience differs from the Company's assumptions, the losses incurred

Table of Contents

could be materially different from the estimate. The Company continues to update its evaluation of these exposures as new information becomes available.

The following table shows the Company's key assumptions used in its calculation of estimated expected losses for the Company's direct vintage 2004 - 2008 second lien U.S. RMBS as of March 31, 2011, December 31, 2010 and March 31, 2010:

**Assumptions in Base Case Expected Loss Estimates  
Second Lien RMBS(1)**

	As of March 31, 2011	As of December 31, 2010	As of March 31, 2010
<b>HELOC Key Variables</b>			
Plateau conditional default rate	4.7% - 21.4%	4.2% - 22.1%	11.5% - 38.0%
Final conditional default rate trended down to	0.4% - 3.2%	0.4% - 3.2%	0.5% - 3.2%
Expected period until final conditional default rate	36 months	24 months	21 months
Initial conditional prepayment rate	0.9% - 12.6%	3.3% - 17.5%	0.4% - 13.4%
Final conditional prepayment rate	10%	10%	10%
Loss severity	98%	98%	95%
Initial draw rate	0.0% - 5.2%	0.0% - 6.8%	0.2% - 4.8%
	As of March 31, 2011	As of December 31, 2010	As of March 31, 2010
<b>Closed end second lien Key Variables</b>			
Plateau conditional default rate	7.2% - 28.9%	7.3% - 27.1%	21.5% - 44.2%
Final conditional default rate trended down to	2.9% - 8.1%	2.9% - 8.1%	2.9% - 8.1%
Expected period until final conditional default rate achieved	36 months	24 months	21 months
Initial conditional prepayment rate	0.9% - 12.7%	1.3% - 9.7%	0.8% - 3.6%
Final conditional prepayment rate	10%	10%	10%
Loss severity	98%	98%	95%

(1)

Represents assumptions for most heavily weighted scenario (the "base case").

In second lien transactions the projection of near-term defaults from currently delinquent loans is relatively straightforward because loans in second lien transactions are generally "charged off" (treated as defaulted) by the securitization's servicer once the loan is 180 days past due. Most second lien transactions report the amount of loans in five monthly delinquency categories (*i.e.*, 30-59 days past due, 60-89 days past due, 90-119 days past due, 120-149 days past due and 150-179 days past due). The Company estimates the amount of loans that will default over the next five months by calculating current representative liquidation rates (the percent of loans in a given delinquency status that are assumed to ultimately default) from selected representative transactions and then applying an average of the preceding 12 months' liquidation rates to the amount of loans in the delinquency categories. The amount of loans projected to default in the first through fifth months is expressed as a conditional default rate. The first four months' conditional default rate is calculated by applying the liquidation rates to the current period past due balances (*i.e.*, the 150-179 day balance is liquidated in the first projected month, the 120-149 day balance is liquidated in the second projected month, the 90-119 day balance is liquidated in the third projected month and the 60-89 day balance is liquidated in the fourth projected month). For the fifth month the conditional default rate is calculated using the average 30-59 day past due balances for the prior three months. An average of the third, fourth and fifth month conditional default rates are then used as the basis for the plateau period that follows the embedded five months of losses.

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2011, in the base scenario, the conditional default rate (the "plateau conditional default rate") was held constant for one month. Once the plateau period has ended, the conditional default rate is assumed to gradually trend down in uniform increments to its final long-term steady state conditional default rate. In the base scenario, the time over which the conditional default rate trends down to its final conditional default rate is thirty months (compared to eighteen months at year-end 2010). Therefore, the total stress period for second lien transactions would be thirty-six months which is comprised of: five months of delinquent data, a one month plateau period and 30 months decrease to the steady state conditional default rate. This is twelve months longer than the 24 months of total stress period used at year-end 2010. The long-term steady state conditional default rates are calculated as the constant conditional default rates that would have yielded the amount of losses originally expected at underwriting. When a second lien loan defaults, there is generally very low recovery. Based on current expectations of future performance, the Company assumes that it will only recover 2% of the collateral.

The rate at which the principal amount of loans is prepaid may impact both the amount of losses projected (which is a function of the conditional default rate and the loan balance over time) as well as the amount of excess spread (which is the excess of the interest paid by the borrowers on the underlying loan over the amount of interest and expenses owed on the insured obligations). In the base case, the current conditional prepayment rate is assumed to continue until the end of the plateau before gradually increasing to the final conditional prepayment rate over the same period the conditional default rate decreases. For transactions where the initial conditional prepayment rate is higher than the final conditional prepayment rate, the initial conditional prepayment rate is held constant. The final conditional prepayment rate is assumed to be 10% for both HELOC and closed end second lien transactions. This level is much higher than current rates, but lower than the historical average, which reflects the Company's continued uncertainty about performance of the borrowers in these transactions. This pattern is consistent with how the Company modeled the conditional prepayment rate at year-end 2010. To the extent that prepayments differ from projected levels it could materially change the Company's projected excess spread.

The Company uses a number of other variables in its second lien loss projections, including the spread between relevant interest rate indices, and HELOC draw rates (the amount of new advances provided on existing HELOCs expressed as a percent of current outstanding advances). For HELOC transactions, the draw rate is assumed to decline from the current level to the final draw rate over a period of three months. The final draw rates were assumed to range from 0.0% to 2.6%.

In estimating expected losses, the Company modeled and probability weighted three possible conditional default rate curves applicable to the period preceding the return to the long-term steady state conditional default rate. Given that draw rates have been reduced to levels below the historical average and that loss severities in these products have been higher than anticipated at inception, the Company believes that the level of the elevated conditional default rate and the length of time it will persist is the primary driver behind the likely amount of losses the collateral will suffer (before considering the effects of repurchases of ineligible loans). The Company continues to evaluate the assumptions affecting its modeling results.

At March 31, 2011, the Company's base case assumed a one month conditional default rate plateau and a 30 months ramp down (for a total stress period of 36 months). Increasing the conditional default rate plateau to 4 months and keeping the ramp down at 30 months (for a total stress period of 39 months) would increase the expected loss by approximately \$88.3 million for HELOC transactions and \$9.8 million for closed end second lien transactions. On the other hand, keeping the conditional default rate plateau at one month but decreasing the length of the conditional default rate ramp down to a 24 month assumption (for a total stress period of 30 months) would decrease the expected loss by approximately \$80.1 million for HELOC transactions and \$3.9 million for closed end second lien transactions.

Table of Contents

*U.S. First Lien RMBS Loss Projections: Alt-A First Lien, Option ARM, Subprime and Prime*

First lien RMBS are generally categorized in accordance with the characteristics of the first lien mortgage loans on one to four family homes supporting the transactions. The collateral supporting "subprime" RMBS transactions is comprised of first-lien residential mortgage loans made to subprime borrowers. A "subprime borrower" is one considered to be a higher risk credit based on credit scores or other risk characteristics. Another type of RMBS transaction is generally referred to as "Alt-A first lien." The collateral supporting such transactions is comprised of first-lien residential mortgage loans made to "prime" quality borrowers who lack certain ancillary characteristics that would make them prime. When more than 66% of the loans originally included in the pool are mortgage loans with an option to make a minimum payment that has the potential to negatively amortize the loan (*i.e.*, increase the amount of principal owed), the transaction is referred to as an "Option ARM." Finally, transactions may be primarily composed of loans made to prime borrowers. Both first lien RMBS and second lien RMBS sometimes include a portion of loan collateral with a different priority than the majority of the collateral.

The performance of the Company's first lien RMBS exposures began to deteriorate in 2007 and such transactions, particularly those originated in the period from 2005 through 2007 continue to perform below the Company's original underwriting expectations. The Company currently projects first lien collateral losses many times those expected at the time of underwriting. While insured securities benefitted from structural protections within the transactions designed to absorb some of the collateral losses, in many first lien RMBS transactions, projected losses exceed those structural protections.

The majority of projected losses in first lien RMBS transactions are expected to come from non-performing mortgage loans (those that are delinquent, in foreclosure or where the loan has been foreclosed and the RMBS issuer owns the underlying real estate). An increase in non-performing loans beyond that projected in the previous period is one of the primary drivers of loss development in this portfolio. In order to determine the number of defaults resulting from these delinquent and foreclosed loans, the Company applies a liquidation rate assumption to loans in each of various delinquency categories. The Company arrived at its liquidation rates based on data in loan performance and assumptions about how delays in the foreclosure process may ultimately affect the rate at which loans are liquidated. The liquidation rate is a standard industry measure that is used to estimate the number of loans in a given aging category that will default within a specified time period. The Company projects these liquidations to occur over two years.

Table of Contents

The following table shows the Company's liquidation assumptions for various delinquency categories. There were no changes to the liquidation rates as of March 31, 2011, December 31, 2010 and March 31, 2010.

**First Lien Liquidation Rates**

<b>30 - 59 Days Delinquent</b>	
Alt-A first lien	50%
Option ARM	50
Subprime	45
<b>60 - 89 Days Delinquent</b>	
Alt-A first lien	65
Option ARM	65
Subprime	65
<b>90 - Bankruptcy</b>	
Alt-A first lien	75
Option ARM	75
Subprime	70
<b>Foreclosure</b>	
Alt-A first lien	85
Option ARM	85
Subprime	85
<b>Real Estate Owned</b>	
Alt-A first lien	100
Option ARM	100
Subprime	100

While the Company uses liquidation rates as described above to project defaults of non-performing loans, it projects defaults on presently current loans by applying a conditional default rate trend. The start of that conditional default rate trend is based on the defaults the Company projects will emerge from currently nonperforming loans. The total amount of expected defaults from the non-performing loans is translated into a constant conditional default rate (*i.e.*, the conditional default rate plateau), which, if applied for each of the next 24 months, would be sufficient to produce approximately the amount of defaults that were calculated to emerge from the various delinquency categories. The conditional default rate thus calculated individually on the collateral pool for each RMBS is then used as the starting point for the conditional default rate curve used to project defaults of the presently performing loans.

In the base case, each transaction's conditional default rate is projected to improve over 12 months to an intermediate conditional default rate (calculated as 15% of its conditional default rate plateau); that intermediate conditional default rate is held constant for 36 months and then trails off in steps to a final conditional default rate of 5% of the conditional default rate plateau. Under the Company's methodology, defaults projected to occur in the first 24 months represent defaults that can be attributed to loans that are currently delinquent or in foreclosure, while the defaults projected to occur using the projected conditional default rate trend after the first 24 month period represent defaults attributable to borrowers that are currently performing.

Another important driver of loss projections is loss severity, which is the amount of loss the transaction incurs on a loan after the application of net proceeds from the disposal of the underlying property. Loss severities experienced in first lien transactions have reached historical high levels and



Table of Contents

the Company is assuming that these historical high levels will continue for another year. The Company determines its initial loss severity based on actual recent experience. The Company then assumes that loss severities begin returning to levels consistent with underwriting assumptions beginning in March 2012, and in the base scenario decline over two years to 40%.

The following table shows the Company's key assumptions used in its calculation of expected losses for the Company's direct vintage 2004 - 2008 first lien U.S. RMBS as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010 and March 31, 2010:

**Key Assumptions in Base Case Expected Loss Estimates of First Lien RMBS Transactions**

	As of March 31, 2011	As of December 31, 2010	As of March 31, 2010
<b>Alt-A First Lien</b>			
Plateau conditional default rate	2.7% - 40.2%	2.6% - 42.2%	2.0% - 34.4%
Intermediate conditional default rate	0.4% - 6.0%	0.4% - 6.3%	0.3% - 5.2%
Final conditional default rate	0.1% - 2.0%	0.1% - 2.1%	0.1% - 1.7%
Initial loss severity	65%	60%	60%
Initial conditional prepayment rate	0.4% - 40.5%	0.0% - 36.5%	0.0% - 27.9%
Final conditional prepayment rate	10%	10%	10%
<b>Option ARM</b>			
Plateau conditional default rate	12.3% - 33.2%	11.7% - 32.7%	15.1% - 27.4%
Intermediate conditional default rate	1.8% - 5.0%	1.8% - 4.9%	2.3% - 4.1%
Final conditional default rate	0.6% - 1.7%	0.6% - 1.6%	0.8 - 1.4%
Initial loss severity	65%	60%	60%
Initial conditional prepayment rate	0.0% - 24.5%	0.0% - 17.7%	0.0% - 12.3%
Final conditional prepayment rate	10%	10%	10%
<b>Subprime</b>			
Plateau conditional default rate	8.0% - 34.3%	9.0% - 34.6%	7.8% - 30.4%
Intermediate conditional default rate	1.2% - 5.1%	1.3% - 5.2%	1.2% - 4.6%
Final conditional default rate	0.4% - 1.7%	0.4% - 1.7%	0.4% - 1.5%
Initial loss severity	80%	80%	75%
Initial conditional prepayment rate	0.0% - 13.3%	0.0% - 13.5%	0.0% - 12.5%
Final conditional prepayment rate	10%	10%	10%

The rate at which the principal amount of loans is prepaid may impact both the amount of losses projected (since that amount is a function of the conditional default rate and the loan balance over time) as well as the amount of excess spread (the amount by which the interest paid by the borrowers on the underlying loan exceeds the amount of interest owed on the insured obligations). The assumption for the conditional prepayment rate follows a similar pattern to that of the conditional default rate. The current level of voluntary prepayments is assumed to continue for the plateau period before gradually increasing over 12 months to the final conditional prepayment rate, which is assumed to be either 10% or 15% depending on the scenario run. For transactions where the initial conditional prepayment rate is higher than the final conditional prepayment rate, the initial conditional prepayment rate is held constant.

The ultimate performance of the Company's first lien RMBS transactions remains highly uncertain and may be subject to considerable volatility due to the influence of many factors, including the level and timing of loan defaults, changes in housing prices and other variables. The Company will continue to monitor the performance of its RMBS exposures and will adjust the loss projections for those transactions based on actual performance and management's estimates of future performance.

In estimating expected losses, the Company modeled and probability weighted sensitivities for first lien transactions by varying its assumptions of how fast recovery is expected to occur. The primary variable when modeling sensitivities was how quickly the conditional default rate returned to its

Table of Contents

modeled equilibrium, which was defined as 5% of the current conditional default rate. The Company also stressed conditional prepayment rates and the speed of recovery of loss severity rates. In a somewhat more stressful environment than that of the base case, where the conditional default rate recovery was more gradual and the final conditional prepayment rate was 15% rather than 10%, the Company's expected losses would increase by approximately \$8.3 million for Alt-A first liens, \$57.3 million for Option ARMs, \$25.7 million for subprime and \$0.1 million for prime transactions. In an even more stressful scenario where the conditional default rate plateau was extended 3 months (to be 27 months long) before the same more gradual conditional default rate recovery and loss severities were assumed to recover over 4 rather than 2 years (and subprime loss severities were assumed to recover only to 60%), the Company's expected losses would increase by approximately \$40.6 million for Alt-A first liens, \$142.3 million for Option ARMs, \$170.8 million for subprime and \$0.6 million for prime transactions. The Company also considered a scenario where the recovery was faster than in its base case. In this scenario, where the conditional default rate plateau was 3 months shorter (21 months, effectively assuming that liquidation rates would improve) and the conditional default rate recovery was more pronounced, the Company's expected losses would decrease by approximately \$22.5 million for Alt-A first liens, \$76.7 million for Option ARMs, \$30.7 million for subprime and \$0.3 million for prime transactions.

*Breaches of Representations and Warranties*

The Company is pursuing reimbursements for breaches of R&W regarding loan characteristics. Performance of the collateral underlying certain first and second lien securitizations has substantially differed from the Company's original expectations. The Company has employed several loan file diligence firms and law firms as well as devoted internal resources to review the mortgage files surrounding many of the defaulted loans. The Company's success in these efforts has resulted in two negotiated agreements, to date in respect of the Company's R&W claims, including on April 14, 2011 with Bank of America as described in " Executive Summary Bank of America Agreement." Additionally, for the counterparties with which the Company had not settled its claims for breaches of R&W, the Company had performed a detailed review of approximately 13,500 second lien and 15,400 first lien defaulted loan files, representing approximately \$940 million in second lien and \$4.5 billion in first lien outstanding par of defaulted loans underlying insured transactions. The Company identified approximately 12,000 second lien transaction loan files and approximately 14,550 first lien transaction loan files that breached one or more R&W regarding the characteristics of the loans, such as misrepresentation of income or employment of the borrower, occupancy, undisclosed debt and non-compliance with underwriting guidelines at loan origination. The Company continues to review new files as new loans default and as new loan files are made available to it. The Company generally obtains the loan files from the originators or servicers (including master servicers). In some cases, the Company requests loan files via the trustee, which then requests the loan files from the originators and/or servicers. On second lien loans, the Company requests loan files for all charged-off loans. On first lien loans, the Company requests loan files for all severely (60+ days) delinquent loans and all liquidated loans. Recently, the Company started requesting loan files for all the loans (both performing and non-performing) in certain deals to limit the number of requests for additional loan files as the transactions season and loans charge-off, become 60+ days delinquent or are liquidated. (The Company takes no repurchase credit for R&W breaches on loans that are expected to continue to perform.) Following negotiations with the providers of the R&W, as of March 31, 2011, the Company had reached agreement for providers to repurchase \$33 million of second lien and \$42 million of first lien loans. The \$33 million for second lien loans represents the calculated repurchase price for 123 loans and the \$42 million for first lien loans represents the calculated repurchase price for 378 loans. The repurchase proceeds are paid to the RMBS transactions and distributed in accordance with the payment priorities set out in the transaction agreements, so the proceeds are not necessarily allocated to the Company on a dollar-for-dollar basis. Proceeds projected to be reimbursed to the Company on transactions where the Company has already paid claims are viewed as a recovery on paid losses. For

Table of Contents

transactions where the Company has not already paid claims, projected recoveries reduce projected loss estimates. In either case, projected recoveries have no effect on the amount of the Company's exposure. These amounts reflect payments made pursuant to the negotiated transaction agreements and not payments made pursuant to legal settlements. See "Recovery Litigation" below for a description of the related legal proceedings the Company has commenced.

The Company has included in its net expected loss estimates as of March 31, 2011 an estimated benefit from loan repurchases related to breaches of R&W of \$2.2 billion. The amount of benefit recorded as a reduction of expected losses was calculated by extrapolating each transaction's breach rate on defaulted loans to projected defaults and, in the case of transactions subject to the Bank of America Agreement, the estimated impact of that agreement on the relevant transactions. See "Executive Summary Bank of America Agreement." The Company did not incorporate any gain contingencies or damages paid from potential litigation in its estimated repurchases. The amount the Company will ultimately recover related to contractual R&W is uncertain and subject to a number of factors including the counterparty's ability to pay, the number and loss amount of loans determined to have breached R&W and, potentially, negotiated settlements or litigation recoveries. As such, the Company's estimate of recoveries is uncertain and actual amounts realized may differ significantly from these estimates. In arriving at the expected recovery from breaches of R&W, the Company considered the credit worthiness of the provider of the R&W, the number of breaches found on defaulted loans, the success rate in resolving these breaches with the provider of the R&W and the potential amount of time until the recovery is realized.

The calculation of expected recovery from breaches of R&W involved a variety of scenarios which ranged from the Company recovering substantially all of the losses it incurred due to violations of R&W to the Company realizing very limited recoveries. The Company did not include any recoveries related to breaches of R&W in amounts greater than the losses it expected to pay under any given cash flow scenario. These scenarios were probability weighted in order to determine the recovery incorporated into the Company's reserve estimate. This approach was used for both loans that had already defaulted and those assumed to default in the future. In all cases, recoveries were limited to amounts paid or expected to be paid by the Company.

The following table represents the Company's total estimated recoveries netted in expected loss to be paid, from defective mortgage loans included in certain first and second lien U.S. RMBS loan securitizations that it insures. The Company had \$2.2 billion of estimated recoveries from ineligible loans as of March 31, 2011, of which \$1.0 billion is reported in salvage and subrogation recoverable, \$0.8 billion is netted in loss and LAE reserves and \$0.4 billion is netted in the unearned premium reserve portion of its stand-ready obligation reported on the Company's consolidated balance sheet. The Company had \$1.6 billion of estimated recoveries from ineligible loans as of December 31, 2010, of which \$0.9 billion is reported in salvage and subrogation recoverable, \$0.5 billion is netted in loss and LAE reserves and \$0.2 billion is netted in unearned premium reserve portion of its stand-ready obligation reported on the Company's consolidated balance sheet.

**Roll Forward of Estimated Benefit from Recoveries from Representation and  
Warranty Breaches, Net of Reinsurance**

	Future Net R&W Benefit at December 31, 2010	R&W Development and Accretion of Discount During First Quarter 2011	Less: R&W Recovered During First Quarter 2011(1)	Future Net R&W Benefit at March 31, 2011(2)
(dollars in millions)				
Prime first lien	\$ 1.1	\$ 1.2	\$	\$ 2.3
Alt-A first lien	81.0	39.7		120.7
Option ARM	309.3	335.3	25.6	619.0
Subprime	26.8	54.3		81.1
Closed end second lien	178.2	95.0		273.2
HELOC	1,004.1	154.5	33.9	1,124.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,600.5</b>	<b>\$ 680.0</b>	<b>\$ 59.5</b>	<b>\$ 2,221.0</b>

Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

	Future Net R&W Benefit at December 31, 2009	R&W Development and Accretion of Discount During First Quarter 2010	Less: R&W Recovered During First Quarter 2010 (1)	Future Net R&W Benefit at March 31, 2010
(dollars in millions)				
Prime first lien	\$	\$ 0.9	\$	\$ 0.9
Alt-A first lien	64.2	11.6		75.8
Option ARM	203.7	40.0	7.7	236.0
Subprime Closed end second lien	76.5	60.2		136.7
HELOC	828.7	43.3	22.7	849.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,173.1</b>	<b>\$ 156.0</b>	<b>\$ 30.4</b>	<b>\$ 1,298.7</b>

- (1) Gross amount recovered are \$64.2 million and \$34.8 million for First Quarter 2011 and 2010, respectively.
- (2) Includes R&W benefit of \$1,324.3 million attributable to transactions covered by the Bank of America Agreement.

**Financial Guaranty Insurance U.S. RMBS Policies with R&W Benefit  
as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010**

	# of Insurance Policies with R&W Benefit Recorded as of		Outstanding Principal and Interest Policies with R&W Benefit Recorded as of	
	March 31, 2011	December 31, 2010	March 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
(dollars in millions)				
Prime first lien	1	1	\$ 55.6	\$ 57.1
Alt-A first lien	21	17	1,909.9	1,882.8
Option ARM	12	11	2,099.7	1,909.8
Subprime	4	1	995.9	228.7
Closed end second lien	4	4	411.0	444.9
HELOC	16	13	3,909.7	2,969.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>\$ 9,381.8</b>	<b>\$ 7,493.1</b>

The following table provides a breakdown of the development and accretion amount in the roll forward of estimated recoveries associated with alleged breaches of R&W:

	First Quarter	
	2011	2010
	(in millions)	
Inclusion of new deals with breaches of R&W	\$ 107.1	\$ 62.4

during period		
Change in recovery assumptions as the result of additional file review and recovery success	198.4	29.8
Estimated increase in defaults that will result in additional breaches	39.8	63.7
Results of Bank of America Agreement	334.1	
Accretion of discount on balance	0.6	0.1
Total	\$ 680.0	\$ 156.0

The \$680.0 million R&W development and accretion of discount during First Quarter 2011 in the above table resulted in large part from the Bank of America Agreement the Company executed on April 14, 2011 with Bank of America related to the Company's R&W claims and described in " Executive Summary Bank of America Agreement." The benefit of Bank of America Agreement is

Table of Contents

included in the R&W credit for the transactions directly impacted by the agreement. In addition, the Bank of America Agreement caused the Company to increase the probability of successful pursuit of R&W claims against other providers where the Company believed those providers were breaching at a similar rate. Also, during First Quarter 2011, the Company added four transactions not subject to the Bank of America Agreement for which it expects R&W benefits, because it concluded it had the right to obtain loan files it had not previously concluded were accessible. The addition of these new transactions resulted in approximately \$107.1 million of the development. The remainder of the development primarily relates to additional projected defaults. The accretion of discount was not a primary driver of the development. The Company assumes that recoveries on HELOC and closed end second lien loans that were not subject to the Bank of America Agreement will occur in two to four years from the balance sheet date depending on the scenarios and that recoveries on Alt-A first lien, Option ARM and Subprime loans will occur as claims are paid over the life of the transactions. Recoveries on second lien transactions subject to the Bank of America Agreement will be paid in full by March 31, 2012.

*Student Loan Transactions*

The Company has insured or reinsured \$3.0 billion net par of student loan securitization transactions, \$1.5 billion issued by private issuers and classified as asset-backed and \$1.5 billion issued by public authorities and classified as public finance. Of these amounts, \$243.7 million and \$585.7 million, respectively, are rated BIG. The Company is projecting approximately \$57.4 million and \$13.6 million, respectively, of losses in these portfolios. In general the losses are due to: (i) the poor credit performance of private student loan collateral; (ii) high interest rates on auction rate securities with respect to which the auctions have failed or (iii) high interest rates on variable rate demand obligations that have been put to the liquidity provider by the holder and are therefore bearing high "bank bond" interest rates. The largest of these losses was approximately \$31.8 million and related to a transaction backed by a pool of private student loans ceded to Assured Guaranty Re Ltd. ("AG Re") by another monoline insurer. The guaranteed bonds were issued as auction rate securities that now bear a high rate of interest due to the primary insurer's downgrade. Further the underlying loan collateral has performed below expectations. The Company has estimated its losses based upon a weighting of potential outcomes.

*XXX Life Insurance Transactions*

The Company has insured \$2.1 billion of net par in XXX life insurance reserve securitization transactions based on discrete blocks of individual life insurance business. In these transactions the monies raised by the sale of the bonds insured by the Company were used to capitalize a special purpose vehicle that provides reinsurance to a life insurer or reinsurer. The monies are invested at inception in accounts managed by third-party investment managers. In order for the Company to incur an ultimate net loss on these transactions, adverse experience on the underlying block of life insurance policies and/or credit losses in the investment portfolio would need to exceed the level of credit enhancement built into the transaction structures. In particular, such credit losses in the investment portfolio could be realized in the event that circumstances arise resulting in the early liquidation of assets at a time when their market value is less than their intrinsic value.

The Company's \$2.1 billion net par of XXX life insurance transactions includes, as of March 31, 2011, a total of \$882.5 million rated BIG, comprising Class A-2 Floating Rate Notes issued by Ballantyne Re p.l.c and Series A-1 Floating Rate Notes issued by Orkney Re II p.l.c ("Orkney Re II"). The Ballantyne Re and Orkney Re II XXX transactions had material amounts of their assets invested in U.S. RMBS transactions. Based on its analysis of the information currently available, including estimates of future investment performance provided by the current investment manager, and projected credit impairments on the invested assets and performance of the blocks of life insurance business at

Table of Contents

March 31, 2011, the Company's gross expected loss, prior to reinsurance or netting of unearned premium, for its two BIG XXX insurance transactions was \$70.1 million. The Company's net loss and LAE reserve was \$59.6 million.

*Other Notable Transactions*

The preceding pages describe the sectors in the financial guaranty portfolio that encompass most of the Company's projected losses. The Company also projects losses on a number of other transactions, the most significant of which are described in the following paragraphs.

The Company has projected estimated losses of \$28.3 million on its total net par outstanding of \$494.4 million on Jefferson County Alabama Sewer Authority exposure. This estimate is based primarily on the Company's view of how much debt the Authority should be able to support under certain probability-weighted scenarios.

The Company has projected estimated losses of \$8.8 million on a transaction backed by revenues generated by telephone directory "yellow pages" in various jurisdictions with a net par of \$110.8 million and insured by Ambac Assurance Corporation. This estimate is based primarily on the Company's view of how quickly "yellow pages" revenues are likely to decline in the future.

The Company has \$164.8 million of net par exposure to the city of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, of which \$92.9 million is BIG. The Company has paid \$3.3 million in net claims to date, and expects a full recovery.

*Recovery Litigation*

As of the date of this filing, the Company has filed lawsuits with regard to six second lien U.S. RMBS transactions insured by AGM or AGC, alleging breaches of R&W both in respect of the underlying loans in the transactions and the accuracy of the information provided to AGM and AGC, and failure to cure or repurchase defective loans identified by AGM and AGC to such persons. These transactions consist of the ACE Securities Corp. Home Equity Loan Trust, Series 2006-GP1, the ACE Securities Corp. Home Equity Loan Trust, Series 2007-SL2 and the ACE Securities Corp. Home Equity Loan Trust, Series 2007-SL3 transactions (in each of which AGC or AGM has sued Deutsche Bank AG affiliates DB Structured Products, Inc. and ACE Securities Corp.), the SACO I Trust 2005-GP1 transaction (in which AGC has sued JPMorgan Chase & Co.'s affiliate EMC Mortgage Corporation) and the Flagstar Home Equity Loan Trust, Series 2005-1 and Series 2006-2 transactions (in which AGM has sued Flagstar Bank, FSB, Flagstar Capital Markets Corporation and Flagstar ABS, LLC).

AGM has also filed a lawsuit against UBS Securities LLC and Deutsche Bank Securities, Inc., as underwriters, as well as several named and unnamed control persons of IndyMac Bank, FSB and related IndyMac entities, with regard to two U.S. RMBS transactions that AGM had insured, alleging violations of state securities laws and breach of contract, among other claims. One of these transactions (referred to as IndyMac Home Equity Loan Trust 2007-H1) is a second lien transaction and the other (referred to as IndyMac IMSC Mortgage Loan Trust 2007-HOA-1) is a first lien transaction.

In December 2008, AGUK sued J.P. Morgan Investment Management Inc. ("JPMIM"), the investment manager in the Orkney Re II transaction, in New York Supreme Court alleging that JPMIM engaged in breaches of fiduciary duty, gross negligence and breaches of contract based upon its handling of the investments of Orkney Re II. In January 2010, the court ruled against AGUK on a motion to dismiss filed by JPMIM, dismissing the AGUK's claims for breaches of fiduciary duty and gross negligence on the ground that such claims are preempted by the Martin Act, which is New York's blue sky law, such that only the New York Attorney General has the authority to sue JPMIM. AGUK appealed and, in November 2010, the Appellate Division (First Department) issued a ruling, ordering the court's order to be modified to reinstate AGUK's claims for breach of fiduciary duty and gross

Table of Contents

negligence and certain of its claims for breach of contract, in each case for claims accruing on or after June 26, 2007. In December 2010, JPMIM filed a motion for permission to appeal to the court of Appeals on the Martin Act issue; that motion was granted in February 2011. Separately, at the trial court level, a preliminary conference order related to discovery was entered in February 2011 and discovery has commenced.

In June 2010, AGM sued JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and JPMorgan Securities, Inc. (together, "JPMorgan"), the underwriter of debt issued by Jefferson County, in New York Supreme Court alleging that JPMorgan induced AGM to issue its insurance policies in respect of such debt through material and fraudulent misrepresentations and omissions, including concealing that it had secured its position as underwriter and swap provider through bribes to Jefferson County commissioners and others. In December 2010, the Court denied JPMorgan's motion to dismiss. AGM is continuing its risk remediation efforts for this exposure.

In September 2010, AGM, together with TD Bank, National Association and Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company, filed a complaint in the Court of Common Pleas in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania against The Harrisburg Authority, The City of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (the "City"), and the Treasurer of the City in connection with certain Resource Recovery Facility bonds and notes issued by the Harrisburg Authority, alleging, among other claims, breach of contract by both the Harrisburg Authority and the City, and seeking remedies including an order compelling the Harrisburg Authority to pay all unpaid and past due principal and interest and to charge and collect sufficient rates, rental and other charges adequate to carry out its pledge of revenues and receipts; an order compelling the City to budget for, impose and collect taxes and revenues sufficient to satisfy its obligations; and the appointment of a receiver for the Harrisburg Authority.

*Provision for Income Tax*

For First Quarter 2011 and 2010 income tax expense was \$66.7 million and \$114.9 million and the Company's effective tax rate was 34.7% and 26.3% for First Quarter 2011 and 2010, respectively. The Company's effective tax rates reflect the proportion of income recognized by each of the Company's operating subsidiaries, with U.S. subsidiaries taxed at the U.S. marginal corporate income tax rate of 35%, United Kingdom ("U.K.") subsidiaries taxed at the U.K. marginal corporate tax rate of 28%, and no taxes for the Company's Bermuda holding company and subsidiaries. For periods subsequent to April 1, 2011, the U.K. corporation tax rate has been reduced to 26%. Accordingly, the Company's overall corporate effective tax rate fluctuates based on the distribution of taxable income across these jurisdictions. First Quarter 2011 has income earned primarily by taxable entities with some losses incurred in non-taxable entities, offset by tax-exempt interest, and is the primary reason for the 34.7% effective tax rate. First Quarter 2010 has income earned primarily by taxable entities, offset by tax-exempt interest, and is the primary reason for the 26.3% effective tax rate.

*Financial Guaranty Variable Interest Entities*

During First Quarter 2011, the Company determined that based on the assessment of its control rights over servicer or collateral manager replacement, given that servicing/managing collateral were deemed to be the VIEs' most significant activities, 29 VIEs required consolidation. No new VIEs required consolidation during this quarter.



Table of Contents

The following table presents the effects on the Company's statement of operations for consolidating these VIEs and eliminating their related insurance accounting:

	<b>Effect of Consolidating VIEs</b>	
	<b>First Quarter</b>	
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
	<b>(in millions)</b>	
Net earned premiums(1)	\$ (19.1)	\$ (6.0)
Net change in financial guaranty VIEs	94.2	(10.6)
Loss and LAE(2)	51.9	10.0
Total pre-tax effect on net income	127.0	(6.6)
Less: tax provision (benefit)	44.5	(2.3)
Total effect on net income	\$ 82.5	\$ (4.3)

(1) Represents net earned premiums of consolidated VIEs that were eliminated upon consolidation of VIEs.

(2) Represents loss and LAE of consolidated VIEs that were eliminated upon consolidation of VIEs.

Financial guaranty VIE revenues and expenses include fair value adjustments on financial guaranty VIE assets and liabilities. The Company continues to consolidate 29 deals. A fair value pre-tax gain of approximately \$63.1 million was recorded on these consolidated VIEs during First Quarter 2011. This gain was primarily driven by longer liquidation time lines during the quarter on RMBS transactions, which resulted in an increased value for the VIE assets. Fair value gains and losses on consolidated VIEs will net to \$0 over the life of the transaction except for the effects of premiums received and losses paid.

**Non-GAAP Financial Measures**

To more accurately reflect the key financial measures management analyzes in evaluating the Company's operations and progress towards long-term goals, the Company discusses both measures promulgated in accordance with GAAP and measures not promulgated in accordance with GAAP ("non-GAAP financial measures"). Although the financial measures identified as non-GAAP should not be considered substitutes for GAAP measures, management considers them key performance indicators and employs them as well as other factors in determining compensation. Non-GAAP financial measures, therefore, provide investors with important information about the key financial measures management utilizes in measuring its business. The primary limitation of non-GAAP financial measures is the potential lack of comparability to other companies as each company may define non-GAAP measures differently as there is limited literature with respect to such measures. Three of the primary non-GAAP financial measures analyzed by the Company's senior management are: operating income, adjusted book value and PVP.

Assured Guaranty's management and board of directors utilize non-GAAP financial measures in evaluating the Company's financial performance and as a basis for determining senior management incentive compensation. By providing these non-GAAP financial measures, investors, analysts and financial news reporters have access to the same information that management reviews internally. In addition, Assured Guaranty's presentation of non-GAAP financial measures is consistent with how analysts calculate their estimates of Assured Guaranty's financial results in their research reports on Assured Guaranty and with how investors, analysts and the financial news media evaluate Assured Guaranty's financial results.

The following paragraphs define each non-GAAP financial measure and describe why they are useful. A reconciliation of the non-GAAP financial measure and the most directly comparable GAAP

Table of Contents

financial measure, if available, is also presented below. Non-GAAP financial measures should not be viewed as substitutes for their most directly comparable GAAP measures.

**Operating Income**

The table below presents net income and a reconciliation to operating income. The Company revised its definition of operating income in the second quarter of 2010 to exclude foreign exchange revaluation gains and losses on premiums receivable. Prior and subsequent periods are presented on a consistent basis with this revised definition.

**Reconciliation of Net Income (Loss) to Operating Income**

	First Quarter	
	2011	2010
	(in millions)	
<b>Net income (loss)</b>	\$ 125.4	\$ 322.0
Less after-tax adjustments:		
Realized gains (losses) on investments	1.9	6.7
Non-credit impairment unrealized fair value gains (losses) on credit derivatives	(217.4)	230.8
Fair value gains (losses) on committed capital securities	0.3	(0.8)
Foreign exchange gains (losses) on revaluation of premiums receivable	9.2	(23.0)
Effect of consolidating financial guaranty VIEs	82.5	(4.3)
<b>Operating income</b>	<b>\$ 248.9</b>	<b>\$ 112.6</b>

The increase in operating income in First Quarter 2011 was primarily attributable to the increased R&W benefit taken on transactions covered under the Bank of America Agreement and updated R&W assumptions on transactions with other counterparties which was supported by the recovery realization rates in the Bank of America Agreement. In addition, other income includes a \$15.7 million after-tax commutation gain. Over the past two years, the Company has actively pursued reassumption opportunities. In First Quarter 2010, other income included a \$9.4 million after-tax commutation gain. Net earned premium was lower than prior year due to the decline in structured finance in force par and, slightly higher than expected due to the shortening of estimated lives on certain transactions.

Management believes that operating income is a useful measure because it clarifies the understanding of the underwriting results of the Company's financial guaranty insurance business, and also includes financing costs and net investment income, and enables investors and analysts to evaluate the Company's financial results as compared to the consensus analyst estimates distributed publicly by financial databases. Operating income is defined as net income (loss) attributable to Assured Guaranty Ltd., as reported under GAAP, adjusted for the following:

- 1) Elimination of the after-tax realized gains (losses) on the Company's investments, including other than temporary impairments, and credit and interest rate related gains and losses from sales of securities. Impairments and losses from sales of credit-impaired securities, the timing of which depends largely on market credit cycles, can vary considerably across periods. The timing of other sales that would result in gains or losses, such as interest rate related gains or losses, is largely subject to the Company's discretion and influenced by market opportunities, as well as the Company's tax and capital profile. Trends in the underlying profitability of the Company's business can be more clearly identified without the fluctuating effects of these transactions.
- 2) Elimination of the after-tax non-credit impairment unrealized fair value gains (losses) on credit derivatives, which is the amount in excess of the present value of the expected estimated economic credit losses. Such fair value adjustments are heavily affected by, and in

Table of Contents

part fluctuate with, changes in market interest rates, credit spreads and other market factors and are not expected to result in an economic gain or loss. Additionally, such adjustments present all financial guaranty contracts on a more consistent basis of accounting, whether or not they are subject to derivative accounting rules.

- 3) Elimination of the after-tax fair value gains (losses) on the Company's CCS. Such amounts are heavily affected by, and in part fluctuate with, changes in market interest rates, credit spreads and other market factors and are not expected to result in an economic gain or loss.
- 4) Elimination of the after-tax foreign exchange gains (losses) on revaluation of net premium receivables. Long-dated receivables constitute a significant portion of the net premium receivable balance and represent the present value of future contractual or expected collections. Therefore, the current period's foreign exchange revaluation gains (losses) are not necessarily indicative of the total foreign exchange gains (losses) that the Company will ultimately recognize.
- 5) Elimination of the effects of consolidating certain financial guaranty VIEs in order to present all financial guaranty contracts on a more consistent basis of accounting, whether or not GAAP requires consolidation. GAAP requires the Company to consolidate certain VIEs that have issued debt obligations insured by the Company even though the Company does not own such VIEs.

**Adjusted Book Value and Operating Shareholders' Equity**

Management also uses adjusted book value to measure the intrinsic value of the Company, excluding franchise value. Growth in adjusted book value is one of the key financial measures used in determining the amount of certain long term compensation to management and employees and used by rating agencies and investors.

**Reconciliation of Shareholders' Equity to Adjusted Book Value**

	As of March 31, 2011		As of December 31, 2010	
	Total	Per Share	Total	Per Share
(dollars in millions, except share and per share amounts)				
Shareholders' equity	\$ 3,894.5	\$ 21.16	\$ 3,798.8	\$ 20.67
Less after-tax adjustments:				
Effect of consolidating financial guaranty VIEs	(229.2)	(1.25)	(311.8)	(1.70)
Non-credit impairment unrealized fair value gains (losses) on credit derivatives	(970.0)	(5.27)	(764.8)	(4.16)
Fair value gains (losses) on committed capital securities	12.5	0.07	12.2	0.07
Unrealized gain (loss) on investment portfolio excluding foreign exchange effect	78.1	0.42	100.1	0.54
Operating shareholders' equity	5,003.1	27.18	4,763.1	25.92
After-tax adjustments:				
Less: DAC	241.9	1.31	248.4	1.35
Plus: Net present value of estimated net future credit derivative revenue	405.4	2.20	424.8	2.31
Plus: Net unearned premium reserve on financial guaranty contracts in excess of expected loss to be expensed	3,952.4	21.48	4,059.6	22.09
Adjusted book value	\$ 9,119.0	\$ 49.55	\$ 8,999.1	\$ 48.98

As of March 31, 2011, shareholders' equity increased to \$3.9 billion from \$3.8 billion at December 31, 2010 due primarily to net income of \$125.4 million offset in part by changes in other comprehensive income and dividends. Adjusted book value and adjusted book value per share

Table of Contents

increased slightly mainly due to favorable economic loss development related to the Bank of America Agreement. Shares outstanding increased slightly by 0.3 million due to issuance of vested restricted stock awards and units in First Quarter 2011.

Management believes that operating shareholders' equity is a useful measure because it presents the equity of AGL with all financial guaranty contracts accounted for on a more consistent basis and excluding fair value adjustments that are not expected to result in economic loss. Many investors, analysts and financial news reporters use operating shareholders' equity as the principal financial measure for valuing AGL's current share price or projected share price and also as the basis of their decision to recommend, buy or sell AGL's common shares. Many of the Company's fixed income investors also use operating shareholders' equity to evaluate the Company's capital adequacy. Operating shareholders' equity is the basis of the calculation of adjusted book value (see below). Operating shareholders' equity is defined as shareholders' equity attributable to Assured Guaranty Ltd., as reported under GAAP, adjusted for the following:

- 1) Elimination of the effects of consolidating certain VIEs in order to present all financial guaranty contracts on a more consistent basis of accounting, whether or not GAAP requires consolidation. GAAP requires the Company to consolidate certain VIEs that have issued debt obligations insured by the Company even though the Company does not own such VIEs.
- 2) Elimination of the after-tax non-credit impairment unrealized fair value gains (losses) on credit derivatives, which is the amount in excess of the present value of the expected estimated economic credit losses. Such fair value adjustments are heavily affected by, and in part fluctuate with, changes in market interest rates, credit spreads and other market factors and are not expected to result in an economic gain or loss.
- 3) Elimination of the after-tax fair value gains (losses) on the Company's CCS. Such amounts are heavily affected by, and in part fluctuate with, changes in market interest rates, credit spreads and other market factors and are not expected to result in an economic gain or loss.
- 4) Elimination of the after-tax unrealized gains (losses) on the Company's investments that are recorded as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income ("AOCI") (excluding foreign exchange revaluation). The AOCI component of the fair value adjustment on the investment portfolio is not deemed economic because the Company generally holds these investments to maturity and therefore will not recognize an economic loss.

Management believes that adjusted book value is a useful measure because it enables an evaluation of the net present value of the Company's in force premiums and revenues in addition to operating shareholders' equity. The premiums and revenues included in adjusted book value will be earned in future periods, but actual earnings may differ materially from the estimated amounts used in determining current adjusted book value due to changes in, foreign exchange rates, refinancing or refunding activity, prepayment speeds, terminations, credit defaults and other factors. Many investors, analysts and financial news reporters use adjusted book value to evaluate AGL's share price and as the basis of their decision to recommend, buy or sell the AGL common shares. Adjusted book value is operating shareholders' equity, as defined above, further adjusted for the following:

- 1) Elimination of after-tax deferred acquisition costs. These amounts represent net deferred expenses that have already been paid or accrued that will be expensed in future accounting periods.
- 2) Addition of the after-tax net present value of estimated net future credit derivative revenue. See below.
- 3) Addition of the after-tax value of the unearned premium reserve on financial guaranty contracts in excess of net expected loss to be expensed, net of reinsurance. This amount represents the expected future net earned premiums, net of expected losses to be expensed, which are not reflected in GAAP equity.

Table of Contents

***Net Present Value of Estimated Net Future Credit Derivative Revenue***

Management believes that this amount is a useful measure because it enables an evaluation of the value of future estimated credit derivative revenue. There is no corresponding GAAP financial measure. This amount represents the present value of estimated future revenue from the Company's credit derivative in-force book of business, net of reinsurance, ceding commissions and premium taxes in excess of expected losses, and is discounted at 6% (which represents the Company's tax-equivalent pre-tax investment yield on its investment portfolio). Estimated net future credit derivative revenue may change from period to period due to changes in foreign exchange rates, prepayment speeds, terminations, credit defaults or other factors that affect par outstanding or the ultimate maturity of an obligation.

***PVP or Present Value of New Business Production***

Management believes that PVP is a useful measure because it enables the evaluation of the value of new business production for the Company by taking into account the value of estimated future installment premiums on all new contracts underwritten in a reporting period as well as premium supplements and additional installment premium on existing contracts as to which the issuer has the right to call the insured obligation but has not exercised such right, whether in insurance or credit derivative contract form, which GAAP gross premiums written and the net credit derivative premiums received and receivable portion of net realized gains and other settlement on credit derivatives ("Credit Derivative Revenues") do not adequately measure. PVP in respect of insurance and credit derivative contracts written in a specified period is defined as gross upfront and installment premiums received and the present value of gross estimated future installment premiums, in each case, discounted at 6% (the Company's tax-equivalent pre-tax investment yield on its investment portfolio). For purposes of the PVP calculation, management discounts estimated future installment premiums on insurance contracts at 6%, while under GAAP, these amounts are discounted at a risk free rate. Additionally, under GAAP, management records future installment premiums on financial guaranty insurance contracts covering non-homogeneous pools of assets based on the contractual term of the transaction, whereas for PVP purposes, management records an estimate of the future installment premiums the Company expects to receive, which may be based upon a shorter period of time than the contractual term of the transaction. Actual future net earned or written premiums and Credit Derivative Revenues may differ from PVP due to factors including, but not limited to, changes in foreign exchange rates, refinancing or refunding activity, prepayment speeds, terminations, credit defaults, or other factors that affect par outstanding or the ultimate maturity of an obligation.

**Insured Portfolio**

The following tables present the insured portfolio by asset class net of cessions to reinsurers as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010. See Note 11 in "Item 1. Financial Statements" for information related to reinsurers. It includes all financial guaranty contracts outstanding as of the dates presented, regardless of the form written (i.e. credit derivative form or traditional financial guaranty insurance form) or the applicable accounting model (i.e. insurance or derivative accounting).

Table of Contents**Net Par Outstanding and Average Internal Rating by Asset Class**

Sector	As of March 31, 2011		As of December 31, 2010	
	Net Par Outstanding	Avg. Rating	Net Par Outstanding	Avg. Rating
(dollars in millions)				
Public finance:				
U.S.:				
General obligation	\$ 178,259	A+	\$ 181,799	A+
Tax backed	81,687	A+	83,403	A+
Municipal utilities	67,908	A	70,066	A
Transportation	35,996	A	36,973	A
Healthcare	20,957	A	21,592	A
Higher education	15,654	A+	15,687	A+
Housing	6,280	AA-	6,562	AA-
Infrastructure finance	4,121	BBB+	4,092	BBB+
Investor-owned utilities	1,260	A-	1,505	A-
Other public finance U.S.	5,245	A-	5,317	A-
Total public finance U.S.	417,367	A+	426,996	A+
Non-U.S.:				
Infrastructure finance	16,339	BBB	15,973	BBB
Regulated utilities	14,220	BBB+	13,978	BBB+
Pooled infrastructure	3,551	AA	3,432	AA
Other public finance non-U.S.	7,718	AA-	7,360	AA-
Total public finance non-U.S.	41,828	A-	40,743	A-
Total public finance	459,195	A	467,739	A
Structured finance:				
U.S.:				
Pooled corporate obligations	64,402	AAA	67,384	AAA
RMBS	24,125	BB	25,130	BB
CMBS and other commercial real estate related exposures	6,919	AAA	7,084	AAA
Financial products(1)	6,293	AA-	6,831	AA-
Consumer receivables	5,549	A+	6,073	AA-
Commercial receivables	2,057	BBB+	2,139	BBB+
Insurance securitizations	1,698	A+	1,584	A+
Structured credit	930	BB	1,729	BBB
Other structured finance U.S.	1,135	A-	802	A-
Total structured finance U.S.	113,108	AA-	118,756	AA-
Non-U.S.:				
Pooled corporate obligations	22,999	AAA	22,610	AAA
RMBS	2,623	AA+	3,394	AA+
Commercial receivables	1,616	A-	1,729	A-
Structured credit	1,195	BBB	1,267	BBB
Insurance securitizations	964	CCC-	964	CCC-
CMBS and other commercial real estate related exposures	188	AAA	251	AAA
Other structured finance non-U.S.	399	Super Senior	421	Super Senior
Total structured finance non-U.S.	29,984	AA+	30,636	AA+
Total structured finance	143,092	AA-	149,392	AA

## Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

Total net par outstanding	\$	602,287	A+	\$	617,131	A+
---------------------------	----	---------	----	----	---------	----

The March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010 amounts above include \$75.4 billion and \$78.4 billion, respectively, of AGM structured finance net par outstanding. AGM has not insured a mortgage-backed transaction since January 2008 and announced its complete withdrawal from the structured finance market in August 2008. The structured finance transactions that remain in AGM's insured portfolio are of double-A average underlying credit quality, according to the Company's internal rating system. Management expects AGM's structured finance portfolio to run-off rapidly: 15% by year-end 2011, 52% by year end 2013, and 78% by year-end 2015.

## Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

### Table of Contents

The following tables set forth the Company's net financial guaranty portfolio as of March 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010 by internal rating:

#### Financial Guaranty Portfolio by Internal Rating

Rating Category	As of March 31, 2011															
	Public Finance U.S.		Public Finance Non-U.S.		Structured Finance U.S.		Structured Finance Non-U.S.		Total							
	Net Par Outstanding	%	Net Par Outstanding	%	Net Par Outstanding	%	Net Par Outstanding	%	Net Par Outstanding	%						
	(dollars in millions)															
Super senior	\$	%	1,486	3.6%	\$	22,256	19.7%	\$	8,081	27.0%	\$	31,823	5.3%			
AAA			5,587	1.3		1,382	3.3		41,376	36.6		12,911	43.1		61,256	10.2
AA			156,954	37.6		1,367	3.3		15,776	13.9		1,970	6.6		176,067	29.2
A			210,705	50.5		12,932	30.9		6,181	5.5		1,827	6.1		231,645	38.5
BBB			41,130	9.9		22,793	54.4		6,841	6.0		3,903	12.9		74,667	12.3
BIG			2,991	0.7		1,868	4.5		20,678	18.3		1,292	4.3		26,829	4.5
Total net par outstanding	\$	100.0%	\$	100.0%	\$	113,108	100.0%	\$	29,984	100.0%	\$	602,287	100.0%			

Rating Category	As of December 31, 2010															
	Public Finance U.S.		Public Finance Non-U.S.		Structured Finance U.S.		Structured Finance Non-U.S.		Total							
	Net Par Outstanding	%	Net Par Outstanding	%	Net Par Outstanding	%	Net Par Outstanding	%	Net Par Outstanding	%						
	(dollars in millions)															
Super senior	\$	%	1,420	3.5%	\$	21,837	18.4%	\$	7,882	25.7%	\$	31,139	5.0%			
AAA			5,784	1.4		1,378	3.4		45,067	37.9		13,573	44.3		65,802	10.7
AA			161,906	37.9		1,330	3.3		17,355	14.6		1,969	6.4		182,560	29.6
A			214,199	50.2		12,482	30.6		6,396	5.4		1,873	6.1		234,950	38.1
BBB			41,948	9.8		22,338	54.8		7,543	6.4		4,045	13.2		75,874	12.3
BIG			3,159	0.7		1,795	4.4		20,558	17.3		1,294	4.3		26,806	4.3
Total net par outstanding	\$	100.0%	\$	100.0%	\$	118,756	100.0%	\$	30,636	100.0%	\$	617,131	100.0%			

### Significant Risk Management Activities

The Risk Oversight and Audit Committees of the Board of Directors of AGL oversee the Company's risk management policies and procedures. With input from the board committees, specific risk policies and limits are set by the Portfolio Risk Management Committee, which includes members of senior management and senior Credit and Surveillance officers.

Risk Management and Surveillance personnel are responsible for monitoring and reporting on all transactions in the insured portfolio. The primary objective of the surveillance process is to monitor trends and changes in transaction credit quality, detect any deterioration in credit quality, and recommend to management such remedial actions as may be necessary or appropriate. All transactions in the insured portfolio are assigned internal credit ratings, and Surveillance personnel are responsible for recommending adjustments to those ratings to reflect changes in transaction credit quality. Risk Management and Surveillance personnel are also responsible for managing work-out and loss situations when necessary.



## Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

Work-out personnel are responsible for managing work-out and loss mitigation situations. They develop strategies designed to enhance the ability of the Company to enforce its contractual rights and remedies and to mitigate its losses, engage in negotiation discussions with transaction participants and, when necessary, manage (along with legal personnel) the Company's litigation proceedings.

Table of Contents

Since the onset of the financial crisis, the Company has shifted personnel to loss mitigation and work-out activities and hired new personnel to augment its efforts. Although the Company's loss mitigation efforts may extend to any transaction it has identified as having loss potential, much of the recent activity has been focused on RMBS.

Generally, when mortgage loans are transferred into a securitization, the loan originator(s) and/or sponsor(s) provide R&W that the loans meet certain characteristics, and a breach of such R&W often requires that the loan be repurchased from the securitization. In many of the transactions the Company insures, it is in a position to enforce these requirements. The Company uses internal resources as well as third party forensic underwriting firms and legal firms to pursue breaches of R&W. If a provider of R&W refuses to honor its repurchase obligations, the Company may choose to initiate litigation.

The quality of servicing of the mortgage loans underlying an RMBS transaction influences collateral performance and ultimately the amount (if any) of the Company's insured losses. The Company has established a group to mitigate RMBS losses by influencing mortgage servicing, including, if possible, causing the transfer of servicing or establishing special servicing.

In the fall of 2010, several large RMBS servicers suspended foreclosures because of allegations of a widespread failure to comply with foreclosure procedures and faulty loan documentation. These issues are being investigated by various state attorney general offices throughout the U.S. The suspension of foreclosures and subsequent investigation will lead to additional servicing costs and expenses, including without limitation, increased advances by the servicers for principal and interest, taxes, insurance and legal costs. The Company is increasing its monitoring efforts to ensure that the servicers comply with their obligations under servicing contracts, including bearing the losses and expenses incurred as a result of this issue. These same foreclosure issues are expected to impact the timing of losses to RMBS transactions that the Company has insured, which may impact the speed at which various classes of RMBS securities amortize, and so could impact the size of losses ultimately paid by the Company. The Company expects these issues to take some time to resolve.

The Company may also employ other strategies as appropriate to avoid or mitigate losses in U.S. RMBS or other areas. For example, the Company may pursue litigation or enter into other arrangements to alleviate all or a portion of certain risks.

*Surveillance Categories*

The Company segregates its insured portfolio into investment grade and BIG surveillance categories to facilitate the appropriate allocation of resources to monitoring and loss mitigation efforts and to aid in establishing the appropriate cycle for periodic review for each exposure. BIG exposures include all exposures with internal credit ratings below BBB-. The Company's internal credit ratings are based on the Company's internal assessment of the likelihood of default. The Company's internal credit ratings are expressed on a ratings scale similar to that used by the rating agencies and are generally reflective of an approach similar to that employed by the rating agencies.

The Company monitors its investment grade credits to determine whether any new credits need to be internally downgraded to BIG. The Company refreshes its internal credit ratings on individual credits in quarterly, semi-annual or annual cycles based on the Company's view of the credit's quality, loss potential, volatility and sector. Ratings on credits in sectors identified as under the most stress or with the most potential volatility are reviewed every quarter. The Company's insured credit ratings on assumed credits are based in large part on the ceding company's credit rating of the transactions, although, to the extent information is available, the Company will conduct an independent review of low rated credits or credits in volatile sectors. For example the Company models all assumed RMBS credits with ceded par above \$1 million, as well as certain RMBS credits below that amount.

Credits identified as BIG are subjected to further review to determine the probability of a loss (see "Loss estimation process" below). Surveillance personnel then assign each BIG transaction to the

Table of Contents

appropriate BIG surveillance category based upon whether a lifetime loss is expected and whether a claim has been paid. The Company expects "lifetime losses" on a transaction when the Company believes there is more than a 50% chance that, on a present value basis, it will pay more claims over the life of that transaction than it will ultimately have been reimbursed. For surveillance purposes, the Company calculates present value using a constant discount rate of 5%. (A risk free rate is used for recording of reserves for financial statement purposes.) A "liquidity claim" is a claim that the Company expects to be reimbursed within one year.

Intense monitoring and intervention is employed for all BIG surveillance categories, with internal credit ratings reviewed quarterly:

BIG Category 1: Below investment grade transactions showing sufficient deterioration to make lifetime losses possible, but for which none are currently expected. Transactions on which claims have been paid but are expected to be fully reimbursed (other than investment grade transactions on which only liquidity claims have been paid) are in this category.

BIG Category 2: Below investment grade transactions for which lifetime losses are expected but for which no claims (other than liquidity claims) have yet been paid.

BIG Category 3: Below investment grade transactions for which lifetime losses are expected and on which claims (other than liquidity claims) have been paid. Transactions remain in this category when claims have been paid and only a recoverable remains.

**Net Par Outstanding for Below Investment Grade Credits**

Description	As of March 31, 2011					
	Net Par Outstanding Financial Guaranty Insurance	Number of Financial Credits in Category	Net Par Outstanding Credit Derivatives	Number of Credit Derivatives in Category	Net Par Outstanding Total	Total Number of Credits
(dollars in millions)						
BIG:						
Category 1	\$ 4,990	130	\$ 3,379	31	\$ 8,369	161
Category 2	5,517	95	3,765	48	9,282	143
Category 3	7,490	117	1,688	18	9,178	135
<b>Total BIG</b>	<b>\$ 17,997</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>\$ 8,832</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>\$ 26,829</b>	<b>439</b>

Description	As of December 31, 2010					
	Net Par Outstanding Financial Guaranty Insurance	Number of Financial Credits in Category	Net Par Outstanding Credit Derivatives	Number of Credit Derivatives in Category	Net Par Outstanding Total	Total Number of Credits
(dollars in millions)						
BIG:						
Category 1	\$ 5,521	120	\$ 3,241	31	\$ 8,762	151
Category 2	5,646	97	3,457	50	9,103	147
Category 3	7,281	114	1,660	13	8,941	127

Total BIG	\$	18,448	331	\$	8,358	94	\$	26,806	425
-----------	----	--------	-----	----	-------	----	----	--------	-----

**Exposure to Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities**

The tables below provide information on the risk ratings and certain other risk characteristics of the Company's financial guaranty insurance and credit derivative RMBS exposures as of March 31, 2011.

## Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

### Table of Contents

Net par outstanding in the following tables are based on values as of March 31, 2011. All performance information such as pool factor, subordination, cumulative losses and delinquency is based on March 31, 2011 information obtained from Intex, Bloomberg, and/or provided by the trustee and may be subject to restatement or correction.

Pool factor in the following tables is the percentage of the current collateral balance divided by the original collateral balance of the transactions at inception.

Subordination in the following tables represents the sum of subordinate tranches and over-collateralization, expressed as a percentage of total transaction size and does not include any benefit from excess interest collections that may be used to absorb losses. Many of the closed end second lien transactions insured by the Company have unique structures whereby the collateral may be written down for losses without a corresponding write-down of the obligations insured by the Company. Many of these transactions are currently under-collateralized, with the principal amount of collateral being less than the principal amount of the obligation insured by the Company. The Company is not required to pay principal shortfalls until legal maturity (rather than making timely principal payments), and takes the under-collateralization into account when estimating expected losses for these transactions.

Cumulative losses in the following tables are defined as net charge-offs on the underlying loan collateral divided by the original pool balance.

60+ day delinquencies in the following tables are defined as loans that are greater than 60 days delinquent and all loans that are in foreclosure, bankruptcy or real estate owned divided by net par outstanding.

U.S. Prime First Lien in the tables below includes primarily prime first lien plus an insignificant amount of other miscellaneous RMBS transactions.

The Company has not insured or reinsured any U.S. RMBS transactions since June 2008.

### Distribution of U.S. RMBS by Internal Rating and Type of Exposure as of March 31, 2011

Ratings:	Prime First Lien	Closed End Second Lien	HELOC	Alt-A First Lien	Option ARMs	Subprime First Lien	Net Interest Margin	Total Net Par Outstanding
	(in millions)							
AAA	\$ 9	\$ 0	\$ 418	\$ 97	\$ 27	\$ 2,129	\$ 0	\$ 2,654
AA	24	30	251	269	27	1,834	0	2,435
A	153	1	19	40	123	909	0	1,245
BBB	25		15	580	107	872	0	1,600
BIG	601	1,084	3,809	4,953	2,763	2,921	60	16,191
Total exposures	\$ 813	\$ 1,114	\$ 4,513	\$ 5,939	\$ 3,020	\$ 8,665	\$ 60	\$ 24,125

Table of Contents**Distribution of U.S. RMBS by Year Insured and Type of Exposure as of March 31, 2011**

Year insured:	Prime First Lien	Closed End Second Lien	HELOC	Alt-A First Lien	Option ARMs	Subprime First Lien	Net Interest Margin	Total Net Par Outstanding
2004 and prior	\$ 52	\$ 1	\$ 337	\$ 126	\$ 49	\$ 1,590	\$ 0	\$ 2,155
2005	180		1,008	675	140	361	0	2,364
2006	134	453	1,378	472	757	3,697	14	6,906
2007	446	659	1,790	2,994	1,968	2,930	47	10,835
2008				1,672	106	87		1,865
Total exposures	\$ 813	\$ 1,114	\$ 4,513	\$ 5,939	\$ 3,020	\$ 8,665	\$ 60	\$ 24,125

**Distribution of U.S. RMBS by Internal Rating and Year Insured as of March 31, 2011**

Year insured:	AAA Rated	AA Rated	A Rated	BBB Rated	BIG Rated	Total
2004 and prior	\$ 1,429	\$ 81	\$ 104	\$ 171	\$ 370	\$ 2,155
2005	167	152	40	124	1,881	2,364
2006	766	1,611	952	416	3,161	6,906
2007	286	430	44	575	9,499	10,835
2008	5	160	106	314	1,280	1,865
Total exposures	\$ 2,654	\$ 2,435	\$ 1,245	\$ 1,600	\$ 16,191	\$ 24,125
% of total	11.0%	10.1%	5.2%	6.6%	67.1%	100.0%

**Distribution of Financial Guaranty Direct U.S. RMBS  
Insured January 1, 2005 or Later by Exposure Type, Average Pool Factor, Subordination,  
Cumulative Losses and 60+ Day Delinquencies as of March 31, 2011**

**U.S. Prime First Lien**

Year insured:	Net Par Outstanding	Pool Factor	Subordination	Cumulative Losses	60+ Day Delinquencies	Number of Transactions
2005	\$ 176	47.4%	5.3%	1.0%	9.4%	6
2006	134	63.0	8.2	0.0	15.0	1
2007	446	59.8	10.1	2.7	15.0	1
2008						
	\$ 757	57.5%	8.6%	1.8%	13.7%	8

**U.S. Closed End Second Lien**

Year insured:	Net Par Outstanding	Pool Factor	Subordination	Cumulative Losses	60+ Day Delinquencies	Number of Transactions

Edgar Filing: ASSURED GUARANTY LTD - Form 10-Q

2005	\$		%	%	%	%	
2006		442	18.8		57.7	13.4	2
2007		659	22.9		63.2	11.2	10
2008							
	\$	1,102	21.3%	%	61.0%	12.1%	12

Table of Contents**U.S. HELOC**

<b>Year insured:</b>	<b>Net Par Outstanding</b>	<b>Pool Factor</b>	<b>Subordination</b>	<b>Cumulative Losses</b>	<b>60+ Day Delinquencies</b>	<b>Number of Transactions</b>
(dollars in millions)						
2005	\$ 947	19.9%	2.6%	13.8%	12.0%	6
2006	1,353	32.4	1.9	30.7	11.1	7
2007	1,790	47.5	3.1	27.1	6.4	9
2008						
	\$ 4,090	36.1%	2.6%	25.2%	9.3%	22

**U.S. Alt-A First Lien**

<b>Year insured:</b>	<b>Net Par Outstanding</b>	<b>Pool Factor</b>	<b>Subordination</b>	<b>Cumulative Losses</b>	<b>60+ Day Delinquencies</b>	<b>Number of Transactions</b>
(dollars in millions)						
2005	\$ 672	38.6%	10.9%	5.0%	19.6%	21
2006	472	45.9	0.1	14.4	37.7	7
2007	2,994	57.7	6.5	10.1	34.1	12
2008	1,672	53.7	25.3	10.2	31.5	5
	\$ 5,810	53.4%	11.9%	9.9%	31.9%	45

**U.S. Option ARMs**

<b>Year insured:</b>	<b>Net Par Outstanding</b>	<b>Pool Factor</b>	<b>Subordination</b>	<b>Cumulative Losses</b>	<b>60+ Day Delinquencies</b>	<b>Number of Transactions</b>
(dollars in millions)						
2005	\$ 131	27.9%	8.7%	8.2%	38.9%	4
2006	751	52.9	3.6	11.9	52.7	7
2007	1,968	57.7	4.5	13.0	40.8	11
2008	106					